

THE LEADING UK CONSUMER ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY MAGAZINE

# TELEVISION

SERVICING • VIDEO • SATELLITE • DEVELOPMENTS

APRIL 2000 £2.80

A REED BUSINESS PUBLICATION



**Free Spares  
Guide 2000**

**Surveillance camera  
switcher unit**

**Servicing dumb  
terminals**

**Modern CATV  
techniques**

**TV in the Sixties**

**FAULT REPORTS**  
TVs, VCRs, PC  
Monitors and  
Satellite

**KÖNIG**

**ELECTRONIC**

Have you visited

[www.konig.co.uk](http://www.konig.co.uk)?

Visit today and receive your copy of  
the König Part Finder 2000 CD Rom



Available from your KÖNIG CLUB Founder Members



**WILLOW VALE**  
ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Also available from your König Approved Stockist

Technical help line: 01635 278678

E-mail: [technical@konig.co.uk](mailto:technical@konig.co.uk)

# CONTENTS

April 2000

Vol. 50, No. 6

**International Affairs 323**

**What a Life! 326**

Ants and electric current, is there a link? Too much repair work in Spain, mainly from the expats. A lesson in line output stage testing. **Donald Bullock's** servicing commentary.

**Teletopics 328**

BSkyB steams ahead. The clear VHS cassette. Video and digital TV news. Willow Vale changes hands.

**Modern Cable TV Techniques 330**

**J. LeJeune** takes a look at the latest cable TV technology, including the use of optical fibres, and the facilities that will become available to subscribers.

**Service Notebook 334**

**John Edwards** on recent TV servicing problems.

**Off-air Test Signal Source 336**

In this concluding instalment **Keith Cummins** deals with construction and setting up and provides full details of the components required for the project.

**Help Wanted 343**

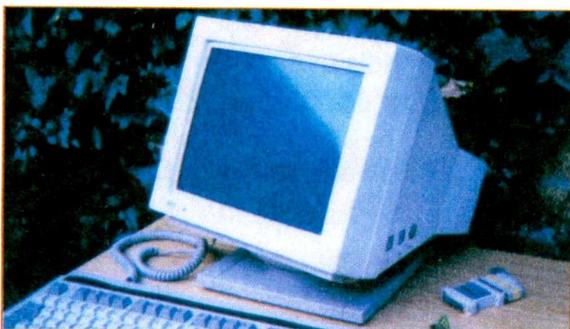
**Satellite Workshop 344**

**Jack Armstrong's** column of servicing satellite receivers.

**Test Case 448 345**

**Servicing Dumb Terminals 346**

A dumb terminal is a monitor that's linked to a main-



frame computer and incorporates some digital interfacing circuitry. Many are now elderly and prone to failure. **Ian Rees** has found this to be a profitable field for servicing and presents an introductory article on the subject based on the Wyse WY120 terminal.

**Monitors 350**

**Web Service 352**

A new feature listing useful web sites for TV professionals, technicians and enthusiasts. What you can find at various sites.



**Auto Scart Switcher Unit 354**

**Michael Dranfield** devised this unit which provides automatic timer-controlled switching between the outputs from two video cameras with scart output connectors.

**All about Film Capacitors 356**

**Ray Porter, M.Sc., C.Eng., MIEE** describes the differences between the various types of plastic-film capacitors available, their characteristics and failure rates.

**VCR Clinic 358**

**TV in the Sixties 360**

The Sixties was a time of great change in the world of TV: from VHF to UHF transmission with 625 instead of 405 lines, from hard-wiring to the PCB, and from valve circuitry to transistors and the odd IC. Then there was colour, which came in 1967. **Austin Fairchild** describes this lively period.

**Letters 363**

The problem of theft of service, the 1936/7 standards battle, NPTV installations, cracked PCBs, prospects, metal rectifiers and a recent Amstrad TV set.

**Satellite Notebook 366**

Problems with satellite equipment and installations. A complete Astra digital channel listing.

**DX and Satellite Reception 368**

Terrestrial DX and satellite TV reception. News from abroad and developments in the satellite belt. A note on predicting F2 reception. **Roger Bunney** reports.

**TV Fault Finding 372**

**Next Month in Television 375**

**Editor**

John A. Reddihough

**Production Editor**

Tessa Winford

**Consultant Editor**

Martin Eccles

**Publisher**

Mick Elliott

**Advertisement**

**Sales Manager**

Matthew Harradine  
0181-652 3033

**Group Sales Executive**

Pat Bunce  
0181-652 8339  
Fax 0181-652 3981

**Editorial Office**

0181-652 8120  
Fax 0181-652 8111

Note that we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone and cannot provide information on spares other than that given in our Spares Guide.

April issue on sale  
March 15th.

Next issue,  
dated May  
on sale April 19th.

# The JOULE A-400 Radio Decoder

**Joule Electronics**

**Hilton Road, Aycliffe Industrial Park  
Newton Aycliffe, Co. Durham DL5 6EN  
United Kingdom**

**Tel: +44 (0) 1325 310278**

**Fax: +44 (0) 1325 300189**

**Email: [elecsys@elecsys.demon.co.uk](mailto:elecsys@elecsys.demon.co.uk)**

**Website: <http://www.elecsys.com>**

If you already service car audio equipment, the A-400 could prove to be a very valuable source of income to your company. Please feel free to visit our Internet Website where you can download full details, pricing information and demonstration software.

Version 9.2 software is now available adding even more radio types to the existing system.

If you wish you can visit us on-site for a demonstration.

Decode and recode car radios and CD players quickly with the Joule A-400 radio decoder.

Now sold worldwide to service departments and Police Forces.

C.E. Approved - meets all current regulations.

The A-400 is also millenium compliant.

Prices start from £375.00 + VAT for the Starter Kit covering over 100 models of popular radios.

Call us now on 01325 310278 for a free information pack and demonstration disk

## M.C.E.S.

*Specialists in the service and repair to original manufacturers specification of all types of:*

**Tuner units**

**Combined Tuner and IF units**

**IF amplifier modules**

**RF modulators and booster amps**

**Video upper drums**

**LNBs**

Ring or email now for  
**LATEST CURRENT PRICE**

Telephone: 0161 746 8037

Fax: 0161 746 8136

Email: [sales@mces.co.uk](mailto:sales@mces.co.uk)

Web <http://www.mces.co.uk>

15 Lostock Road, Davyhulme,  
Manchester M41 0ES



**Can't Find a  
Particular  
Remote?**



**YOU CAN HAVE IT!**



World's Largest Range  
Over 60,000 References



Match or 'Make Free' Service



Competitive Prices From £4.95



'Point&Go' Simple Set-up  
Universals

**Wallis.** Remote Controls  
for TVs • VCRs • Satellite • Hi-Fi

For Further Information - Just Call Our Helplines

Tel: 020-8870 3388 • Fax: 020-8870 9988

**Suddenly - You'll Love Selling Remote Controls**

# International Affairs

TV, which was once a largely national affair with its national broadcasters and different transmission systems, is becoming increasingly international at all levels. This is of course a result of the adoption of satellite broadcasting. Satellites don't recognise national boundaries, though with encrypted material it is still possible to impose reception limitations on a country-by-country basis. It's likely however that these will become increasingly irrelevant.

There is at present much activity designed to forge international links between broadcasters, with Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation playing a major role. DirectTV, the major US satellite TV broadcaster, is likely to merge its operation in Japan with Sky PerfectTV, the largest Japanese satellite TV broadcaster. As its name suggests, Sky PerfectTV has News Corporation as a major shareholder. One aim of this move is to reduce losses – satellite broadcasting in Japan, a large but fragmented industry, has to date failed to provide much by way of profits. Sky PerfectTV has some 1.6 million subscribers, to which it could add DirectTV's 400,000 Japanese subscribers. This would give the combined operation a significant boost at a time when NHK and the other Japanese terrestrial broadcasters are about to launch new satellite services.

There has been much wheeling and dealing over Asian broadcasting services, and links are being established between various European broadcasters. One reason for all this activity is the problem of all those hundreds of digital channels. How do you fill them? More to the point,

how do you provide hundreds of channels for viewers in a diverse range of geographical markets? It clearly makes sense for broadcasters to establish links that will enable them to maximise the use of programme material and bargain for it from a position of strength. In Japan, Sky PerfectTV and DirecTV have no fewer than 320 channels between them, one of the reasons why profitability has been difficult to achieve.

There are other aspects to the increasing number of mergers and inter-company agreements. In particular there is the growing convergence between broadcasting, on-line operations and the internet. This is making companies think about their future activities. It's a daunting problem: what people will eventually want is difficult to know for certain until various options have been tried out, but the cost of getting things wrong could be enormous. Apparently to cover its bets, News Corporation has been in discussions with Microsoft and Yahoo!, the world's largest software company and internet portal respectively. The idea initially seems to be to exchange shareholdings so that, once links have been established between the companies, it will be possible to optimise the use of programme material made available via different technologies. The merger of America Online and media giant Time Walker is another indication of the way in which things are developing.

It's interesting that one relatively small market, the UK, has been highly successful in the development of digital satellite TV. The reasons are of course the fact that it's run by one firm, and

those free STBs. BSkyB expects to have over five million mostly digital TV subscribers by the end of the year.

## TiVo comes to the UK

An agreement between TiVo and BSkyB should lead to the launch of TiVo's personal video recording system in the UK later this year. PVRs use a computer hard disk to record programmes in digital form – the recorder carries out MPEG encoding and decoding as required. At present the storage capacity is about thirty hours of programme material. The TiVo system has been in use for some time in the USA, where the recorders incorporate a phone link for contact with advertisers and to enable new software to be downloaded. The PVR provides advertisement skipping and has a pause and other features. It can also learn viewer's programme preferences. For further information on the system see page 297 last month.

The recorders are expected to sell for about £400-£500 in the UK. They would carry both the TiVo and BSkyB logos.

## Spares Guide

There have been many address and franchise changes since our 1999 Spares Guide was published. These are recorded in the current Guide, which is bound in with this issue. But changes continue at a rapid pace. Two occurred during the brief period between passing the Guide and the main editorial pages of this issue for press. Willow Vale Electronics has been sold, and GenServe has moved to new premises. See pages 329 and 355 respectively for further details.

### COPYRIGHT

© Reed Business Information Ltd., 2000. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored or transmitted in any form or by any means without the written permission of the publishers.

All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data published are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it.

### CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", Reed Business Information, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to "Television", Editorial Department, Reed Business Information, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

### INDEXES AND BINDERS

Indexes for Vols. 38 to 48 are available at £3.50 each from SoftCopy Ltd., who can also supply an eleven-year consolidated index on computer disc. For further details see page 375.

Binders that hold twelve issues of *Television* are available for £6.50 each from Television Binders, 78 Whalley Road, Wilpshire, Blackburn BB1 9LF. Make cheques payable to "Television Binders".

### BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues are available at £3.50 each. For further details see box on page 343.

### SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES

**Telephone:** 01444 445 566  
**Fax:** 01444 445 447  
**Credit card orders:** 01622 778 000  
**Address:** Television, Subscriptions Dept, PO Box 302, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3YY, UK.  
**Make cheques payable to:** Television  
**Subscription rates:**  
**UK** £32.00 per year  
**Airmail Eire** £36.00 per year  
**Airmail Europe** £46.00 per year  
**Airmail Rest of World** £59.00 per year

### NEWSTRADE ENQUIRIES

Distributed by MarketForce  
**Telephone:** 0207 261 7704

### WEB SITE

For a full list of RBI magazines:  
<http://www.reedbusiness.com>

ISSN 0032-647X

 REED  
BUSINESS  
INFORMATION

# http://www.telepart.co.uk

You can search our www site for video spares, semiconductors, remote controls, satellite gear, line output transformers and CCTV components. Its simple and will only cost the price of a local call. You can order parts, enquire about parts, or simply send a message.

have you got **Yes! I've got** **HASSLE HASSLE !!!**

- I can't locate a Sony mode switch for
- I can't locate a Hitachi pinch wheel for
- I can't locate a 2SK7865 transistor for
- I can't locate a remote control for a Finlux
- I can't locate a line output transformer for
- I can't locate an Orion
- I can't locate
- I can't locate
- I can't



**Our experienced staff**  
**WANT WANT WANT to help you.**  
**OUR PROMISE**

If we can't find the part required immediately, we will HASSLE and HASSLE our suppliers. HASSLE and HASSLE the manufacturer. We

**Economic Devices**  
**OFFICIAL**  
**HASSLE COLLECTOR**

will make phone call after phone call, Fax after Fax on your behalf. WE WILL DO ALL THIS FOR YOU. We will do it willingly and we will do it for FREE

**Economic supply TV & Video parts very very Fast**

## Remote Controls

Any 2 or more from the following list **Top - 10**  
**£5.95 each**

- RCPOP1 Universal for Philips Tv's including 14CT4206 20CT4636/21CE4556/22CE2267/24CE2670 etc etc Fergy 36K3/51K7/51L3/51L7/51P7/A36F/A51F
- RCPOP2 Fergy 36K3/51K7/51L3/51L7/51P7/A36F/A51F A51R8/59K7/59L7/59M2/59M3/59P7/RH885 etc etc
- RCPOP3 Apollo SR1800/1900 Fergy iRD2000/SVR1 Astra Hitachi SRD1050D Pace PRD 800/900 Panasonic TVSD250 Manhattan 800/900 and many other satellite receivers.
- RCPOP4 Amstrad SRD510/520/540/550/600
- RCPOP5 Fergy 20A4/20B4/20C4/22b4/22D4/RCU1652 T722/T762/T731/T738/T741 JVC CT3S/RCU1652
- RCPOP6 Fergy RHT10/B5L7/59M2/51NX/B59P/C51NX etc etc
- RCPOP7 Mitsubishi CT21A5STX/CT21A5ST/CT25A5ST etc
- RCPOP8 Decca 8873/DUV9854/170, 180 Series/RC70 Tatum 8725/8731/8734/9725/9731/9734/9821 Samsung/Sanyo CBP2145 etc
- RCPOP9 Fergy 14C2/14D2/14J2/14L2/16A2/16C2/20A2/20D1 20E2/T725/T740/T745/T750/T770 2256/2282/37101/37141/37311/37371 Logik 4094 Panasonic TX2/TX3/TX3370/TXC78/TX21T1 Granada C16D52/C16D54/D51FK5 etc etc
- RCPOP10

**Bonus Deal** Too Complicated? Just phone our sales desk with the model No. for the cheapest remote we have for your set. It's a pleasure to help!

Stock held for over **5000** different models  
 Remote controls in stock for 1000's of models at exceptional prices. If we don't stock the remote for your model number - send the old one and we will even get one made for you. Average time taken 30 days.

**USE your ACCESS or VISA**

IF YOU DONT SEE IT LISTED ASK FOR QUOTE. GIVE MAKE, MODEL, LOCATION. REMEMBER TO ADD £1.50 POST & HANDLING U.K. MAINLAND ONLY. EXPORT AT COST. ADD 17.5% VAT TO TOTAL

## SEMICONDUCTORS

Just a few of the types stocked - all QUALITY products at KEENEST prices  
 REMEMBER we can help you with over 34,000 different types

1N4001	2SC2482	AF200	BC637	BU208A	BZV10	MPSA06	TA821H	TD4605-3
1N4002	2SC2500	AN5265	BC639	BU208D	CJ4001	MPSA42	TA821H	TD4605-2
1N4003	2SC2655	AN5512	BC840	BU2504F	CD4013	MPSA56	TA8221	TD44953
1N4004	2SC2705	AN5515	BC846B	BU2508DF	CD4017	MPSA92	TA8251H	TD44950
1N4005	2SC2785	AN5621	BC847C	BU2520AF	CD4053	NE555	TA8403K	TD47052
1N4007	2SC3225	AN5601K	BC848	BU2525AF	CD4066	NE555D	TA8427K	TD47263
1N4148	2SC3311	AN7174K	BC848B	BU262A	CD4069	DA47	TA8718N	TD47394
1N4936	2SC3425	AN7190K	BC848C	BU406	CD4094	PG60A	TA8750B	TD48136
1N5062	2SC3795A	BA157	BC850C	BU426A	CD426A	PK62A	TA8751	TD48140
1N5400	2SC3887	BA158	BC856B	BU500	CD428A	PK6130A	TA8761	TD48170
1N5401	2SC3885A	BA159	BC858	BU500D	CD4283A	PK61180A	TA8782M	TD48145
1N5402	2SC3892A	BA3910B	BC858B	BU5060F	CD4099	R2KL	TA8200U	TD48171
1N5404	2SC3953	BA3918	BC858C	BU508A	CD4099	R2M	TA820U	TD48172
1N5406	2SC3955	BA4506	BC859A	BU508AF	CD4099	RA50	TA820U	TD48175
1N5408	2SC3973B	BA5406	BC875	BU508AF	CD4099	RG2	TA8110K1	TD48190
1N5429	2SC4231	BA5412	BC875B	BU508AF	CD4099	RG2	TA8110K1	TD48178F5
1N914	2SC4517A	BA6209	BCY71	BU508D	CD4099	RG10G	TA8103B	TD48179S
2N2222A	2SC5129	BA6209B	BD131	BU508DF	CD4099	RG15G	TA81015	TD48180
2N3055	2SC5149	BA6219B	BD132	BU508DF	CD4099	RG15J	TA81044	TD48180
2N3055H	2SC5336	BA6247	BD136	BU806	CD4099	RG30M	TA81060	TD48180
2N3440	2SC5345	BA6321	BD139	BU807	CD4099	SG200A	TA81085C	TD48218
2N3773	2SD1138	BA743	BD140	BU908	CD4099	SG200AF	TA81170N	TD48300
2N3904	2SD1207	BA785	BD234	BU908	CD4099	SG2000	TA81170S	TD48391
2N4401	2SD1292	BAV20	BD241A	BUH515	CD4099	SG205AF	TA81175	TD48503
2SA1012	2SD1330	BAV21	BD243	BUH515D	CD4099	SG3035	TA81175	TD48503
2SA1013	2SD1336	BAV24	BD243C	BUH517	CD4099	SG284A	TA81521A	TD48180
2SA1015	2SD1426	BC107B	BD244C	BUK444500B	CD4099	SG3F344	TA81521A	TD48292C
2SA1015Y	2SD1439	BC108	BD317	BUL54AR	CD4099	SL431	TA81554D	TD48292CV
2SA1016	2SD1441	BC108C	BD433	BU111	CD4099	SR2KN	TA81557Q	TD48292
2SA1020	2SD1453	BC109B	BD434	BU111A	CD4099	STA441C	TA81558Q	TD482164
2SA1020Y	2SD1497	BC141	BD435	BU111AF	CD4099	STK4132H	TA81558Q	TD482164G
2SA1145	2SD1541	BC182	BD436	BU112A	CD4099	STK4141I	TA81904	TD48165A
2SA1302	2SD1545	BC182L	BD437	BU112AF	CD4099	STK4142H	TA82005	TD48165A
2SA652	2SD1546	BC184L	BD438	BU112AF	CD4099	STK4152H	TA82006	TD48261
2SA673	2SD1548	BC212	BD839	BU156A	CD4099	STK4192H	TA82030H	TD48101A
2SA683	2SD1554	BC212L	BD901	BUW11A	CD4099	STK5332	TA82030V	TD48101B
2SA684	2SD1555	BC237	BD911	BUW12A	CD4099	STK5342	TA82030V	TD48101B
2SA733	2SD1556	BC237B	BD912	BUX84	CD4099	STK5372H	TA82451	TD48170
2SA933	2SD1650	BC238	BD912A	BUZ71A	CD4099	STK5481	TA82577A	TD48106D
2SA940	2SD1651	BC238B	BF199	BUZ77B	CD4099	STK7253	TA82578A	TD48106D
2SA950	2SD1761	BC239	BF240	BUZ80	CD4099	STK730-060	TA82579A	TD48106D
2SA952	2SD1815	BC258	BF245A	BUZ81	CD4099	LA7837H	TA82579B	TD48106D
2SA966	2SD1859	BC307	BF258	BUZ90AF	CD4099	LA7838	TA82581Q	TD48106D
2SA970	2SD1877	BC307B	BF324	BY127	CD4099	LC7132	TA82593	TD48106D
2SA984	2SD1878	BC308	BF420	BY133	CD4099	LED3G	TA82611A	TD48106D
2SB1010	2SD1879	BC309B	BF421	BY184	CD4099	STR11006	TA82623A	TD48106D
2SB1143	2SD1884	BC327	BF422	BY227	CD4099	STR11203N	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SB1243	2SD1887	BC338	BF423	BY228	CD4099	LM317T	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SB560	2SD1889	BC337	BF458	BY229	CD4099	LM339N	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SB649A	2SD2012	BC338	BF459	BY255	CD4099	LM358N	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SB688	2SD400	BC366	BF469	BY298	CD4099	LM381	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SB774	2SD400F	BC369	BF487	BY299	CD4099	LM389N	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SB793	2SD467	BC372	BF494	BY399	CD4099	MC1302P	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SB8922	2SD669A	BC546A	BF758	BY448	CD4099	MC1310P	TA82625M	TD48106D
SC1383	2SD718	BC546B	BF759	BY476	CD4099	MC34063AP1	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC1740	2SD837B	BC547	BF788	BYD14J	CD4099	M54544L	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC1740S	2SD856	BC547A	BF869	BYD33D	CD4099	M58655P	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC1815	2SD965	BC547B	BF871	BYD33J	CD4099	MC1302P	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC1815Y	2SD969A	BC548	BF960	BYD33M	CD4099	MC1310P	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC1846	2SK1118	BC548B	BF970	BYV10-4D	CD4099	MC34063AP1	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC2023	2SK135	BC548C	BF970	BYV2720D	CD4099	MC100-8	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC2120	2SK1507	BC550B	BF970	BYV96B	CD4099	MJ15003	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC2229	2SC2241	BC550C	BF995A	BYV95C	CD4099	MJ2955	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC2230	2SK308A	BC556A	BF995B	BYV96E	CD4099	MJ33905	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC2235	2SK526	BC566B	BR100	BYV96E	CD4099	MJE18004	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC2236	7407	BC557A	BRX49	BYV96E	CD4099	MJE3055T	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC2240	7805	BC557B	BSX20	BYW76	CD4099	MJE340	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC2274	7806	BC558B	BT139600	BYW95C	CD4099	MJE18004	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC2310	7809	BC559C	BT15600H	BYW96E	CD4099	MJE18004	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC2314	7812	BC635	BT408400S	BYX10	CD4099	MJE18004	TA82625M	TD48106D
2SC2335	7810S	BC636	BT12600	BYX55600	CD4099	MNE50	TA82625M	TD48106D

**over 34,000 types of transistors, IC's, diodes etc. or equivalents stocked**

# YOU!!!



# NEED ECONOMIC

Thousands of semiconductors I.C's etc. of video parts, heads, belt kits etc. of remote controls. etc. etc. over 100,000 database records to help find the difficult video parts quickly. Stock availability & price in seconds

We compete on **QUALITY** - We compete on **SERVICE...**  
.....We will not compromise and yet our prices are often less.

...and look at the special offers.....

BUT11A @ ~~99p~~ each BUT11AF @ ~~83p~~ each  
BU508A @ ~~60p~~ each Fully wired scart lead ~~69p~~

a slight inconvenience.... you must buy more than one.

BU208A X 5 £3.75	TEA2018A X 5 £5.75
BU508A X 5 £3.00	UC3842 X 5 £2.95
BU508AF X 5 £3.00	CNX62A X 5 £3.00
BU508D X 5 £4.45	S2000AF X 5 £5.25
BUT11A X 5 £1.45	TDA3653B X 2 £1.80
BUT11AF X 5 £1.90	TDA3654 X 2 £1.80
Philips type 1.2 volt Back up battery X 5 £3.40	
Philips type 2.4 volt Back up battery X 5 £6.00	
Scart - Scart lead 1.5m Fully wired X 2 £1.98	
Positor PT37, TH98009 (White) X 5 £3.75	
Thorn TX100 Green spot LOPTX each £12.95	

.....and now ask for a full price list.....

## MAJOR STOCKIST PHOENIX

PSU repair - refurb kits

Look for the PHOENIX stamp of approval

Over 200,000 kits sold.



KIT1 £6.95 Pace - PRD800, PRD900, PSR800, PSR900 Ferguson	SRD5, SRD16, Grundig STR1, Maspro SRE250S/1, 350S/1, Philips STU802/05M, Manhattan 850, 950 Goodmans
ST700, Toshiba TU-SD200, SAT99	
KIT3 £6.95 Pace - SS900, 9200, 9210, MRD920, Ferguson SRV1, Grundig GIRD2000, 3000, Philips STU801, Network 900, 9200, Bush IRD150, Nokia SAT1500, Maspro SRE250S, 350S, 450S, Alba	
SAT6800, Finlux SR5700, Thompson SR54	
KIT3 £8.95 Amstrad - SR510, 520, 540, SRDR45, SRD550	KIT4 £8.95 Amstrad SRD 500
KIT6 £6.95 Pace D100, 120	KIT7 £6.95 Churchill D2MAC decoder
KIT9 £9.45 Pace MSS200, 300, Apollo	KIT10 £13.11 Pace MSS500, 1000
KIT12 £16.45 EchoStar SR5500 (early PSU with adjuster)	KIT13 £39.71 EchoStar SR6500, 7700, 8700
KIT15 £7.86 Mimtec (Sorenson PSU type only)	KIT16 £5.95 Amstrad SRD700, SR960, SRX100, 301, 501, 1002, 2001, SRD2000, SAT250
KIT17 £8.95 BT SVS900	KIT18 £10.53 Amstrad SRD2000
KIT20 £5.95 Maspro ST 5 Grundig 150, 250, 280, 300 Matsui Rd600 Minerva	KIT21 £6.95 Amstrad SRD650
KIT22 £9.95 Philips STU909	KIT23 £7.95 Nokia SAT1700 (mainly surface mount)
	KIT5 £8.95 Amstrad SRX820, 340 etc (export models)
	KIT8 £8.95 Pace MSS100
	KIT11 £5.95 Ferguson SRD4
	KIT14 £33.95 Amstrad SRD600
	KIT19 £8.95 Bush IRD155
	KIT24 £6.95 Amstrad SRD650
	KIT25 £16.95 Maspro ST-8

## SATELLITE FAULT FINDING GUIDE

NEW EDITION No. 5

You could say that what Martin Pickering doesn't know about satellite receivers isn't worth knowing. What he does know has become legendary. Having been at the start of consumer satellite TV, he has built up a massive database of on satellite TV receivers. Not only on their faults, common and less common but also on modifications and upgrades. Martin brings in-depth expertise to the subject, having previously been involved with equipment reliability testing and component specification. Originally entitled 'Satellite Repair Manual', this book has become established as a bible for satellite TV repair.



But the subject doesn't stand still. New models, new faults - there is always something to add. So here we have the fifth edition, which has been completely updated and now has 300 pages and a more attractive cover. In addition to receiver fault notes and general information you'll find many useful button sequences for resetting parental lock codes, resetting installation choices to factory defaults and other less well known operations, practical information on LNBs with typical current draws, a list of manufacturers and suppliers addresses, other useful information and a beginners section. Digital receivers are now available so the manual includes a chapter to deal with these too.

No self respecting workshop... should be without this guide.

at £19.95 your first repair will return the cost !!!

# Economic Devices

32 Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4AN, UK Tele ++ 44 (0)1902 773122 Fax ++ 44 (0)1902 429052

# What a Life!

**Ants and electric current, is there a link? No lack of repair work in Spain. In fact all too much of it, mainly from the expats. A lesson in line output stage testing. Donald Bullock's servicing commentary**

One thing Spain doesn't lack is ants. I've never seen as many colonies as we have here. The other day I decided to run a mains lead out on to the patio, so that I could listen to the radio while we were sitting beside the pool checking the condition of our wines. Later I noticed that crowds of ants were running along beside the mains lead, in both directions.

After a while Greeneyes switched the radio off. The ants immediately dispersed and found other things to do. Then, when she switched it on again, they immediately returned to their jogging along the lead. I've noticed this before when I have used a power lead in the garden. Who knows the answer to that one?

## Expats

The wine turned out to be good, and improved each time another glass was poured out.

"How good to get away from repair jobs" I said. She patted my hand and made me feel almost as important as her dogs.

But we're not the only expats here. There seem to be hundreds of 'em. Our peace was soon disturbed by Dick Pushie, who sailed through the gates carrying a video recorder – just as we were about to start on the giant prawns.

"Don't say it, don't say it" he grinned, "I know you're not here to do repairs. And I don't blame you. But this 'un's different. It's for me. It can't be much, 'cos it was all right yesterday. If you could just have a look. No hurry. I'll come back tonight if you like."

"If you leave that thing here, Dickence, you'll be lucky to see it in a fortnight" I said, "and I'll charge you the earth."

But he left it all the same. It was a Panasonic NVL25B and it was dead. So I decided to hide it away until I

felt well enough to face up to overhauling the power supply.

Shortly after he left Mr Peste marched in with a computer monitor.

"Drunk again eh?" he guffawed, "here, I've got something for you to do to relieve your boredom. Cuts out every half hour. Can't be much, 'cos it only started doing it lately. Just as well too, 'cos I can't spend much on it. I can get a new Hankypanky 80 Coo Coo for next to nothing at the supermarket when I'm in England next week – with a free overcoat thrown in."

"Call back in August" I said, lunging at the wine bottle and wishing it was whiskey.

## Genius

The next day brought heavy rain and a power cut. It's not all sun, oranges and bullfights in Spain. When power returned I had a look at Peste's monitor. It was a Philips 17A280BQ, the like of which I'd never seen before. As I sat staring into the chopper circuit, wondering where to start, I spotted a little 1M $\Omega$  resistor. Might as well follow hunches I thought. No, not hunches – profound understanding of electronic failure mechanisms! Anyway I tested it and it was open-circuit. A new one put the monitor to rights.

"How did you know it was faulty?" Greeneyes asked.

"Genius" replied.

Then I opened Dickence's Panasonic VCR. Dead, eh? I gazed into the power supply and saw C9, a 1 $\mu$ F, 400V electrolytic capacitor. I don't trust low-value electrolytics, especially when they live a high-voltage life. So I hooked it out and tested it. Almost open-circuit. When I fitted a replacement the machine burst into life.

Greeneyes looked over. "More genius?" she asked.

"You've got it in one" I replied.

"But if you were a bit cleverer you could stop all these repairs coming in" she said. "Here's Tarzan coming up the path now, carrying another recorder."

## Videos

"Mr Blunkett?" piped a high, silvery voice.

I looked around but there was no one else. It was Tarzan talking.

"I'm told you do repairs to these things" he piped, as he handed me an Hitachi VCR. "It's dead. Was all right until the power cut."

I opened it up and noticed another 1 $\mu$ F electrolytic in the power supply. This one was rated at 250V working. I checked it and found that it read 0.3 $\mu$ F. A replacement did the trick.

I looked over at Greeneyes, who hadn't noticed. So I attracted her attention, pointed to the electrolytic and held up three fingers.

"Same to you" she said, "and don't look now, you've another visitor."

She was right. This tall, thin woman with thick glasses was carrying a Daewoo V200 video. She had a bulky hearing aid in her hand. And there was a short woman with her.

"I hear you repair videos" said the tall, thin lady.

As I breathed in to say no she pushed her microphone box against my lips.

"It works only when it feels so inclined" she continued, "like my dear departed husband." She pulled out a hanky, took off her glasses and nearly fell into the pool as she dabbed at her eyes.

"I miss my husband" she said. The short lady laughed.

I breathed in to speak and got the microphone treatment, so I skipped well back and gabbled "give me a call tomorrow".

It was another machine I didn't

know. Intermittent operation could be a difficult one. I dismantled it and gave it a look over, hoping to see something obviously wrong. But I couldn't. I did however see a 1 $\mu$ F, 100V working electrolytic in the power supply. So I checked it and got a reading of 0.5 $\mu$ F. When I fitted a replacement the recorder worked every time. I began to wonder whether I'd acquired some sort of magic, and pondered on how rich I might become.

Just as I boxed the Daewoo up the two ladies returned.

"I couldn't wait until tomorrow" the tall, thin one said, "with nothing to watch I kept thinking of my poor husband."

The small woman laughed again.

I spoke to her as Mrs Tall walked off down the drive. "Forgive me asking, but is there something I don't understand about her husband?"

Another laugh. "You think he's dead" she said, "but he got enormously fat and she threw him out."

### Odd jobs

The next day was sunny and hot again. Greeneyes, who likes to do a little gardening, listed a few small jobs she wanted done. She tends to do that.

"You do realise that since we arrived here I've spent every single minute doing repairs?" I said. "I came here to relax. To loaf about."

As I spoke the gates clanged and a jogger ran in, wearing a silly blue and yellow outfit. He was carrying a VCR – Hitachi VTF70.

"Ha, there you are" he bawled, as though he'd been looking for me for the past week. "This little chap gave up the ghost yesterday. During the power cut. Most annoying. Fix it if it's cheap, old bean. Not worth spending much on them these days. So dashed cheap new."

He passed the machine to me, spun around and was 500 yards away within a few seconds.

I tried a tape in the machine. There was no playback. I couldn't detect any mechanical failure, and feared that there was little else I could do as I didn't have any servicing information. But before giving up I decided to check a few voltages. Those around the STK5372H power chip were obviously haywire, and what's more the IC was running hot.

So later that day I picked up one from Pedro's in the village. When I'd fitted it the machine worked normally.

### Some TVs

That evening we decided to go out for some tapas. "Thank heaven for a bit of peace" Greeneyes said as we

sat down. But Bert was sitting at the next table. He does the nasty gardening that Greeneyes' lazy husband ought to do.

"Just the chap" he declared, before I'd a chance even to order anything. "My TV's as dead as a doornail and my missus is giving me hell. I'll bring it around tomorrow."

He did too. It was a JVC C14ET1EK – the 14in. JVC set with an Onwa chassis in it. When I looked inside I immediately saw that the surge-limiter resistor was open-circuit. As I couldn't detect any reason for this I fitted a replacement and switched on. The new resistor immediately failed.

I disconnected the bridge rectifier diodes and carefully checked them. They were all OK, and there was no detectable short across their output. What else could cause this fault? As I was gazing at the chassis and thinking, I spotted a small green disc capacitor with a tiny burn spot. It was one of the protection capacitors in the bridge rectifier circuit. A resistance check across it produced a reading of about 350 $\Omega$ .

No wonder the surge-limiter resistor kept blowing! I fitted a new capacitor and resistor then switched the set on again. This time it sprang to life and produced a good picture.

An hour after he'd collected it, Bert was back with his Spanish neighbour and her set. It was yet another Hitachi product, Model C2146TN.

"He is good, then pff – the picture he flies to the clouds" she said. She looked up, and so did I.

When they'd departed I connected the set and tried it. It worked perfectly, with an excellent picture, for an hour or so then the brightness suddenly died. A voltage check at the collector of the line output transistor Q702 produced a reading of about 2V. So I disconnected its collector and checked again. The HT was now normal. I naturally assumed that there was a line output stage fault and checked the transistor. It read OK, but I fitted a replacement anyway. I then switched the set on again. It worked for about an hour, as before, then cut out. Once again the HT at the collector of the line output transistor was down to about 2V, the transistor read OK and the HT rose to the normal value when the transistor was disconnected.

I checked the usual components in the line output stage – the EW modulator diodes and the tuning capacitors – but everything was OK. Next time the set failed I felt the line output transformer to see if it was hot. It wasn't. Surely, I reasoned, if the HT was suddenly being reduced to 2V some-



Greeneyes had listed a few jobs she wanted done. . .

thing would be overheating? When the set again failed I plied the board with freezer. It made no difference.

I considered the situation. The HT was normal, but was being suddenly reduced to a very low level after an hour or so. There had to be excessive current flow, didn't there? This usually means overheating, but there wasn't any. It didn't add up. What was wrong? Could I be sure that the cause of the fault was in the line output stage? Perhaps the HT was collapsing because of a fault in the supply.

My first priority had to be to isolate the fault area. So I disconnected the line output transistor's collector and wired in a bulb as a dummy load. Then I switched the set on again. An hour later the bulb went out. That cleared the line output stage and indicated the presence of a supply fault. I used the meter to check back from the bulb and came to R738, a 6.8 $\Omega$ , 7W resistor. There was no HT at one end of it, plenty at the other. So this was the site of the fault! I checked the resistor and its joints carefully. The resistor was OK, but the joint at the output side was bad. For an hour or so this had no effect. After that there was enough conduction to operate my digital meter but not enough to operate the line output stage.

Resoldering the joint cured the trouble of course. The lesson was that experience leads us to make assumptions which are usually correct but can be misleading. There's a right way to diagnose faults, and taking short cuts can simply result in wasted time.

# TELETOPICS

## BSkyB steams ahead

BSkyB has a lot to be pleased about with its latest subscriber figures, which relate to the last quarter of 1999. During the period the number of subscribers to Sky's channels increased by 543,000, bringing the total to 8.4 million in the UK and Eire. The number of direct-to-home, i.e. via dish, subscribers rose by 384,000 to 3.97m. This increase was over 30 per cent higher than the previous highest quarterly growth. The number of digital subscriptions increased by 796,000, to over 2.3m. This total has since risen to more than 2.6m. Over 50 per cent of DTH subscribers are now taking the digital services.

Churn rates (cancelled subscriptions) for the second half of last year were 210,000 analogue (compared with

256,000 in the same period during 1998) and just 15,000 for digital subscriptions. Less than one per cent of those who have taken digital subscriptions since these began have cancelled them.

By the end of the present year BSkyB expects to have around five million DTH subscribers in the UK, and could well switch off its analogue services some time next year.

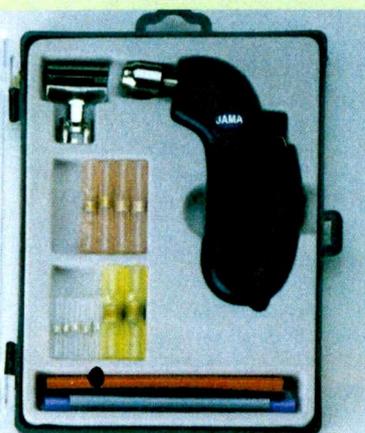
BSkyB introduced its Sky Sports Extra interactive service last August. This consists of a number of simultaneous parallel channels that enable viewers to select alternative camera angles, additional information, match statistics etc. According to BSkyB 36 per cent of SkyDigital viewers now watch live Premier League games through this service. There are four alternative camera angles, including one which follows a player during the course of the game. BSkyB has now extended this system to Rugby. It will also be used for televised cricket.

During the coming year to eighteen months BSkyB will be investing some £250m in New Media Ventures sky.com and

skysports.com. The aim is to establish cross-platform portals that enable viewers to move between TV, the interactive TV service Open and the internet.

During the second half of last year BSkyB's revenues rose to £849.7m, an increase of 13 per cent in comparison with the previous year. Costs rose by £176.1m to £821.9m however as the company invested in new subscriptions and subscriber management facilities. There was an operating profit of £27.8m compared to £107.2m and, after increased investment in joint ventures, a loss before taxation of £61.5m.

BSkyB has formed a 50:50 venture with Kingston Communications to deliver TV programmes and video via ADSL digital phone-line transmission, initially in Hull and the surrounding area. There is also a plan to deliver programme information to Vodafone mobile phone users, initially via SMS (Short Message Service) text and later by WAP (Wireless Application Protocol). The company is also involved in negotiations to provide content for BT Cellnet web-enabled mobiles, and has taken stakes in several internet companies and web sites including Sportel and Streets Online.



**The Jama solder-seal kit is a new and unique product that's now available in the UK from Gandata Ltd. It has many applications, the basic one being to provide secure cable connections. The kit contains an assortment of solder seals to establish quick, water-proof cable connections; an assortment of heat-shrinkable tubes for protection; and a Jama hot-air gun. The gun is a butane-gas powered device that produces hot air at a temperature of 650°C maximum. It can be refilled with ordinary cigarette-lighter gas and has electronic ignition and a double safety lock. The gun is available separately. For further details contact Gandata Ltd., K.P. House, Unit 15, Pop In Commercial Centre, Southway, Wembley, Middx HA9 0HB - telephone 0208 900 2329, fax 0208 903 6126 or e-mail [gandata.ltd@btinternet.com](mailto:gandata.ltd@btinternet.com)**

### New VHS cassette

JVC has announced a new video cassette specification known as VHS Clear. It enables VHS cassettes to be manufactured with transparent and, if required, brightly-coloured housings. VHS cassettes have traditionally been black or dark-coloured, because the system relies on photosensors to detect the end of a tape. Two photosensors are used, to detect when a tape has reached the end of record, playback or fast forward or has fully rewind. Light from a bulb shines through the clear tape-leader at the end of the tape and is picked up by the sensor.

A transparent housing could cause malfunction because of reflected or extraneous light. With the new VHS Clear cassettes, light shades are added near the photosensor holes at the left and right of the cassette to ensure that the sensors work correctly.

Five patents have been taken out for the new system, which applies with VHS, S-VHS and D-VHS cassettes.

### TV licence up

The TV licence fee is to increase by £3 to £104 a year from April 1st, with a further rise of 1.5 per cent above the RPI each year until 2006/7. This will provide the BBC with some £200m extra a year to help fund new digital channels, a third of what the Corporation hoped to get. There will be no digital supplement.

## Video news

JVC has launched the first data VHS (D-VHS) VCR in the UK, Model HM-DR10000. It can record and play back in the D-VHS, S-VHS and VHS modes: a built-in MPEG-2 encoder/decoder is used for digital recording and playback. A frame synchroniser ensures picture stability, and can also be used to digitally dub and clean up old VHS material. The data transfer rate is 14.1Mbits/sec. Maximum tape playing time is at present seven hours (DF420), but with the incorporation of the LS3 mode this can be increased to 21 hours. JVC is also launching a VCR that uses VHS-ET technology. This enables S-VHS recordings to be made using high-grade VHS tapes.

Sony is to launch a new range of TV sets that incorporate Digital Reality Creation-Multifunction (DRC-MF) technology. This uses digital processing techniques to increase picture resolution by up to four times. More details will be provided in a forthcoming issue of *Television*. Other new Sony equipment includes a 41in. widescreen rear-projection TV set, Model KP42DS1, with an integrated DTT tuner and Nicam sound. It has provision to fit the ONdigital module for pay-TV services, and four picture modes – smart, zoom, wide and 4:3. There's a Sony Digital-8 camcorder with a long-play record facility that increases the recording time by a factor of 1.5, and Sony is to launch the first camcorder with a built-in printer, Model DCR-TRV820. This Digital-8 model incorporates a

Memory Stick card to store still images. According to Sony the Digital-8 format now accounts for eight per cent of the camcorder market by volume and 13-14 per cent by value.

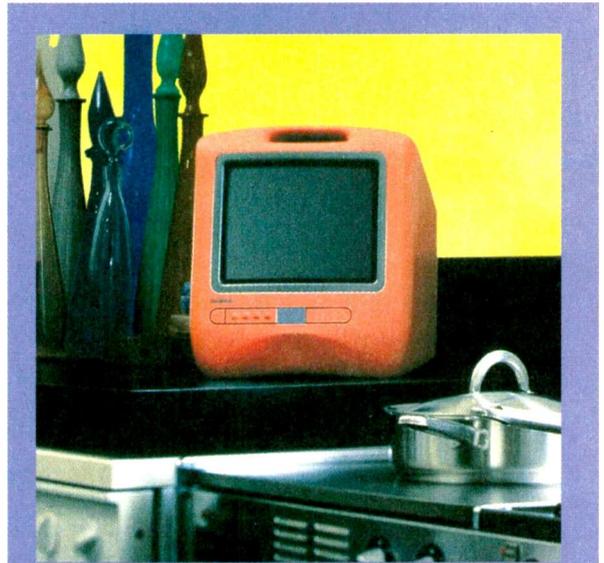
Panasonic is to launch a new range of MiniDV tapes that feature Super Linear Play technology. This is an extension of the company's Linear Play technology, which uses a special base-film and tape coating to provide up to 80 minutes' recording time in standard play and two hours in the long-lay mode. With Super Play Technology there's greater stability and fewer dropouts occur in the LP mode.

Samsung has launched a 32in. IDTV set, Model WS-32W6DT, that's designed for free-to-air DTT reception. It has compatibility with MHEG-5 digital text services.

Alba is due to release an internet TV set under the Bush brand. Further details next month.

Hitachi has announced a combined DVD player and CD recorder, Model DVW1E, which is expected to sell at £600 to £650. LG expects to launch a similar model shortly and Philips is planning something similar.

PC World is selling computers that can be used as digital video recorders (DVRs). The system uses software developed by the Canadian company MGI, and provides up to thirteen hours' recording time. The software is pre-installed in PCs sold under Dixons top-brand name – these PCs cost between £1,500 and £2,500.



**Thomson Multimedia has introduced the Life range of 10in. and 14in. TV sets with innovative design for use around the house. The compact 10in. sets are ideal for use in the kitchen, being water and grease resistant with a built-in handle and complementary remote control unit. The 14in. portables have a similar specification, with automatic channel installation, teletext and front sockets for connection of a camcorder or games console.**

### Low static-charge freezer

Servisol has launched two new low static-charge freezer sprays to complement its existing range. The Freeze It 21 (200ml) and Freeze It 26 (400ml) provide rapid-cooling for fault location, also cooling for thermally sensitive parts during soldering or calibration. The spray has been specially developed to inhibit the build up of static charge, making it ideal for use with static-sensitive electronic components. For further details contact Ambersil Ltd., Wylds Road, Castlefield Industrial Estate, Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 4DD. Phone 01278 424 200, fax 01278 425 644 or e-mail [ambersil@btinternet.com](mailto:ambersil@btinternet.com)

## Digital TV news

CWC says that it has signed up over 100,000 subscribers to its digital cable TV service, which was initially launched in the Manchester area last July and is now being rolled out nationally. According to CWC fifty per cent of the subscribers are new to cable TV. They spend more than analogue subscribers on pay-per-view movies, watching four times as many. Half the subscribers that can currently access interactive services have registered for e-mail. One in three subscribers makes use of CWC's selected web site service on a daily basis.

A report published by Digital Technology Consulting and Screen Digest forecasts that by 2005 33 per cent of UK homes (8.4 million) will be receiving digital terrestrial TV, making the country the leader in DTT viewing. At the same stage the USA is expected to have some 11.2 million DTT homes, a penetration of 11 per cent.

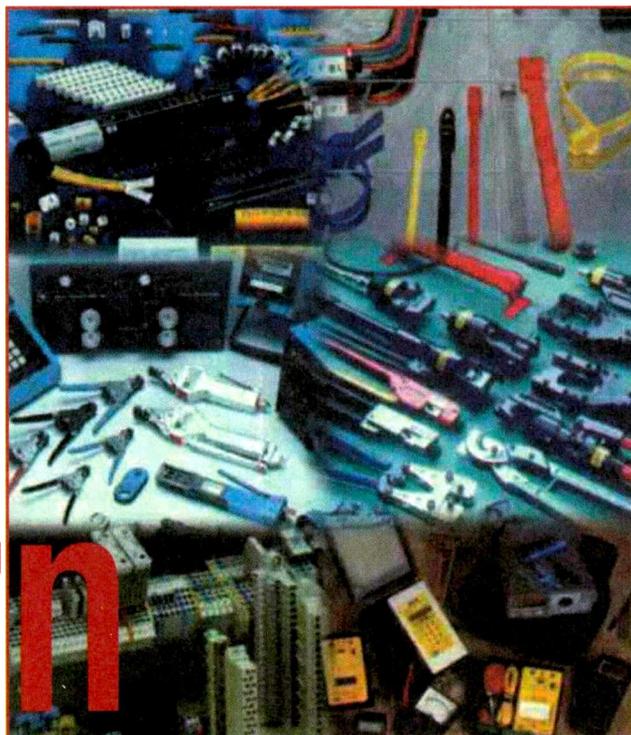
The Department of Trade and Industry is to publish a White Paper that will present proposals to reform broadcasting and telecommunications regulation to take into account the convergence that has occurred in these fields.

The UK's largest internet service provider, Freeserve, is to launch ADSL trials in Manchester and London, with ITN and Virgin providing some of the content. The service will include the delivery of video, music and games to home PCs.

## Willow Vale sold

Component distributor Willow Vale Electronics Ltd. has been sold to Connect Distribution Services, which already owns HRS Electronics, Electrue Sales, Medco and Partsmart. It's understood that Willow Vale will continue to be run as a separate business, operating from Connect's base in Birmingham. Willow Vale's distribution centre in Manchester and the sales and accounts offices at Reading have been closed, with about thirty redundancies. Connect's managing director has issued a statement to say that by combining some of Willow Vale's expertise with that of Connect the combined organisation should be able to provide an enhanced service to both suppliers and customers. Enquires should be directed to Willow Vale, Connect Business Park, Bordesley Green Road, Birmingham B9 4UA. Telephone 0870 600 0271, fax 0870 600 0272.

**J. LeJeune takes a look at the latest cable TV technology, including the use of optical fibres, and the facilities that will become available to subscribers**



# Modern

## *Cable TV Techniques*

**T**he use of optical communications technology for the transmission of radio and TV signals over cable systems is having a revolutionary effect on network capacity. The final step that would bring optical fibre right into the home has not so far been achieved, but is probably not all that far away. Currently the optical-fibre section of a CATV network is used as a trunk line or highway for signals that feed small, local coaxial cable distribution networks. The capacity of optical fibre is enormous, and recent developments such as wavelength-division multiplexing (WDM) substantially increase the number of individual services a single fibre can carry.

WDM simply means that signals modulate light beams of different wavelength, much as radio transmitters modulate a range of different frequencies in say the VHF band. In frequency terms light occupies a band near the centre of the electromagnetic spectrum. As the frequencies involved are measured as a thousand million ( $10^9$ ) MHz, it's easier to quote the wavelength. Two wavelengths are commonly used, 1,310 and 1,550nm. Both are in the infra-red region. The 1,550 option enables optical amplifiers to be used.

### **The HFC configuration**

Domestic TV sets are equipped to tune to frequencies in only the VHF and UHF bands. So cable operators use a network configuration known as hybrid fibre/copper (HFC). It works very well. The optical network is capable of high performance and is therefore used to deliver

radio and TV signals to 'nodes', which are basically interconnection points where the optical fibre meets the copper coaxial and copper-pair telephone cable. Fig. 1 shows the idea. At each node the optical signal is demodulated by a device that uses a high-speed PIN diode.

The optical signal consists of a beam of infra-red light that's been modulated directly by the entire network RF spectrum. At the head end the RF signals are stacked in frequency (frequency-division multiplex), the TV carriers being exact multiples of 8MHz – so the spacing is similarly 8MHz. This is done to minimise an effect known as combined triple-beat distortion: any interfering beats occur at or very close to a vision carrier, where their visibility is very low. There are several final-frequency plan arrangements – much depends on the size and performance of the coaxial cable RF distribution networks.

The optical demodulator is slightly non-linear. Thus control circuitry is required to maintain the PIN diode bias at the point where distortion is least. The demodulator's output consists of the RF channels in their original order. These are amplified and distributed to subscribers via the coaxial cable networks.

Each subscriber requires a set-top box which contains equipment to tune the special cable channels that occupy the VHF and UHF bands. The VHF radio signals that are also carried are available via any standard FM tuner. A cable-band tuner plus any descrambling circuitry for subscription channels constitute the contents of the STB.

Telephone signals are passed via different optical demodulators and demultiplexers to each copper pair that feeds subscribers. For outgoing speech, each line modulates an individual carrier. The carriers are multiplexed together and fed to a fibre-optic transmitter to feed the upstream optical fibre network.

### Interference

A cable network is subject to interference from internal and external sources. With a fibre-optic section the main problems arise from non-linearity in the modulation process and spurious propagation modes in the fibre. The latter cause pulse stretching. Modern fibres give less trouble, and careful setting up can prevent further problems in the network.

Fibre-optic cables have very low loss, often about 0.35dB per 100km, and are immune to electrical interference. This is very helpful when they have to pass close to electrical switchgear or commutator motors. For signal transport in hazardous atmospheres they are without rival. They are an obvious choice for communications purposes where very sensitive electronic apparatus is in use, for example in hospitals.

### Switching fibres

Until recently all routing of fibre-carried signals had to be done electrically, by demodulating them, routing then remodulating them back on to onward-going fibre. Optical switchers have now become available. They use a micromirror system that's activated electrically under microprocessor control. Optical switchers save money and improve reliability by reducing the number of demodulation/remodulation operations a signal has to undergo.

Optical routing works up to sixteen times faster than previous methods and permits better management of the available bandwidth. There should also be a massive reduction in power requirements, in the region of 100:1.

Inside the optical router 256 micromirrors each respond to an individual light wavelength. Each mirror is positioned so that it can be tilted to link any one of 256 incoming fibres to any one of 256 outgoing fibres. The mirrors are arranged on a silicon slice that's less than an inch square.

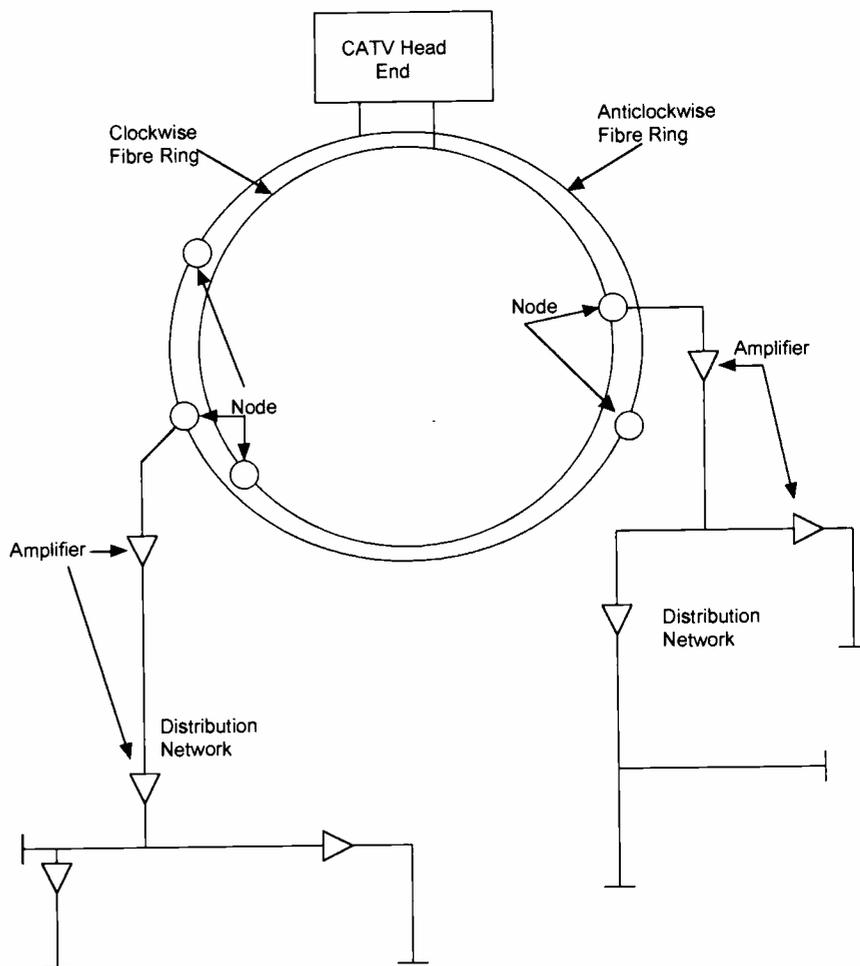
The use of optical switching provides much faster access to internet services and enhanced optical telecommunications switching speeds for every possible purpose.

### The network

A cable network, if well designed and built, is the simplest way of transmitting either analogue or digital signals. It has superior carrier-to-noise performance, good immunity to interference, and there should be few (if any) reflections. It can also be highly secure – it's virtually impossible to tap into the optical sections. A cable network is ideal for digital communications, providing high-speed data transfer with very low bit error ratios.

A choice of delivery methods is possible between the fibre node and the subscriber's home. Telephone signals pass as audio with a 3kHz bandwidth, using the normal twisted copper-wire pair: the same pair will carry ADSL signals for video-on-demand services or data.

The coaxial network has two-way capability, with downstream signals occupying a band from 50-860MHz and upstream from 5-50MHz. The downstream signals will be mainly TV and radio and can be analogue and/or digital, with the upstream signals consisting of mainly digitised speech or data. See Fig. 2.



### Coaxial network design

Because coaxial cable attenuates VHF/UHF signals, a coaxial cable network requires amplifiers for extended reach. The network should be lossless from end to end, cable losses being made good by the amplifiers. There are two problems. First the amplifiers add noise which, being random, obeys a power law: each time the number of amplifiers is doubled, the carrier-to-noise ratio is worsened by 3dB. Secondly intermodulation distortion occurs because of the non-linear transfer characteristic of the amplifiers. This generates beats between the signals carried by the network, the most common being second-order beats and combined triple beats. Careful amplifier output stage design, using push-pull circuitry, can reduce the distortion to a low level, but system planners have to be aware of the cascability limits of the amplifiers used.

Signals have to be tapped off and attenuated for feeding to subscribers, and feeder spurs have to be supplied with signal from the distribution lines. The hardware used for these purposes requires careful and cunning design to provide directional properties or asymmetric attenuation.

A splitter may have a forward loss of 3.5dB at each output from the input. But the figure between outputs should be much higher, often better than 26dB (20:1) being required. With such a splitter a disturbance on one line won't have a serious affect on the other output.

The subscriber tap requires a similar directional characteristic to prevent spurious signals from a faulty TV set having a serious impact on the network. With care-

Fig. 1: A basic HFC network.

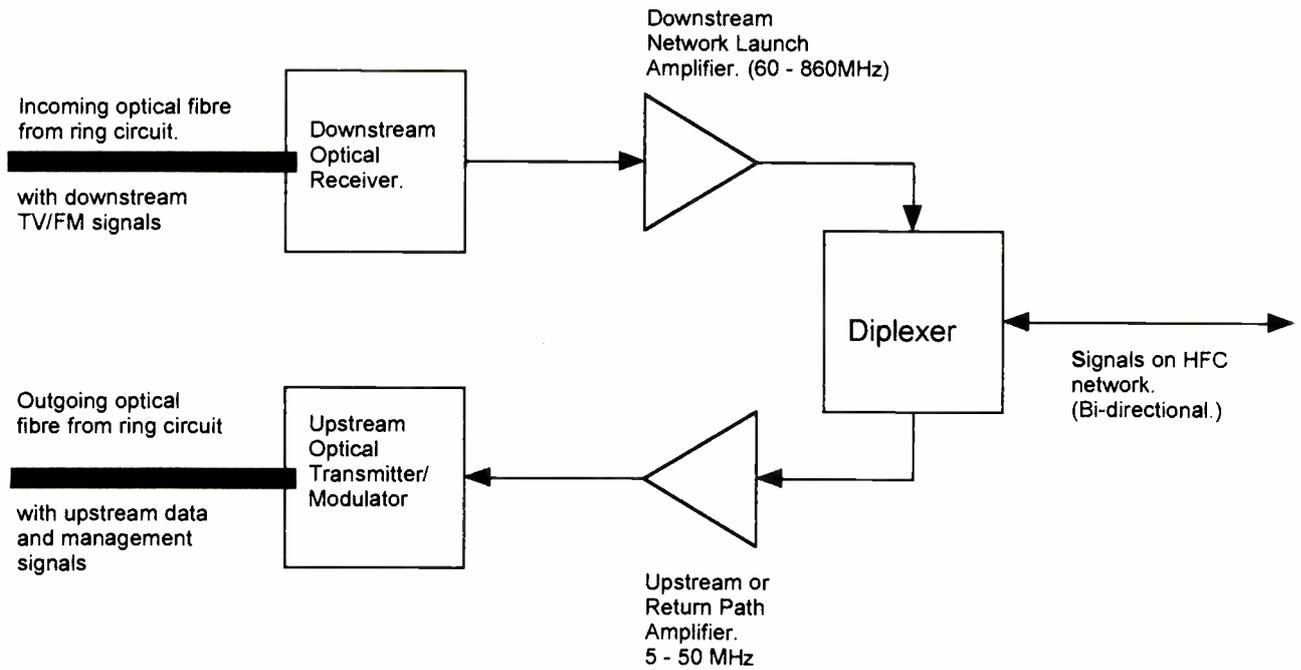


Fig. 2: Fibre node arrangements.

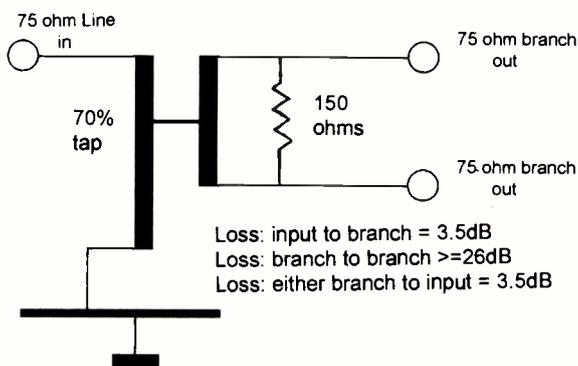
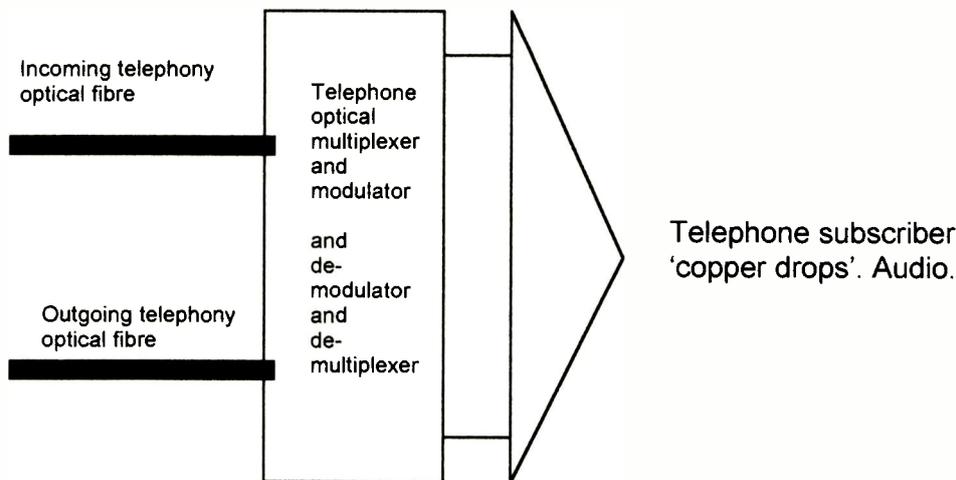


Fig. 3: A two-way equal splitter circuit.

ful design, an isolation ratio of up to 40dB (100:1) can be achieved.

Resistive splitters and taps are a thing of the distant past: modern devices use ferrite transformer techniques. Most designs are based on the old 'hybrid' transformer principles, which are akin to the anti-sidetone telephone circuit. Fig. 3 shows a two-way equal splitter.

All network hardware should have as flat a frequency response as possible – unless a shaped response is required. An example of the latter is an equaliser whose response is exactly opposite to that of the cable attenuation: the combination of cable and equaliser should provide a flat response over the required frequency range.

Where the carrier-to-noise ratio is a problem, some distribution amplifiers have equalising facilities built into an inter-stage coupling. This arrangement removes the residual equaliser loss and as a result is more flexible.

Until cabling went underground, the effect of temperature on cable attenuation had to be taken into account – warm cable introduces a greater loss than cold. This

called for the 'thermal equaliser', a difficult piece of equipment to design and site properly so that it would react appropriately to temperature changes.

**Line and local power**

Amplifiers in a copper coaxial network require power, which can be provided via the cable or locally at mains voltage. In recent years all amplifiers have included a switch-mode power supply that operates over an input voltage range of 35-60V AC. For local mains power operation a step-down transformer that provides 60V AC is used. Its output is fed to the amplifier's input or output via a power insertion filter. The 60V AC can be fed to other amplifiers upstream or downstream.

In many networks the 60V AC is supplied by a constant-voltage transformer of the saturated-inductor type. This type of transformer doesn't provide a truly sinusoidal output waveform with low loading or a high mains voltage, and is unnecessary with today's switch-mode supplies.

When line power is present on the cables it is important to maintain the integrity of all connections. Corrosion must be eliminated at first signs. A poor connection can introduce rectification, with the result that hum is injected into the system.

The use of DC for line powering has largely ceased because of corrosion problems and inflexibility.

When planning a network, line powering considerations have to be added to those of signal level. This

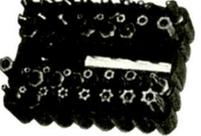
makes the planner's job a complex and responsible one.

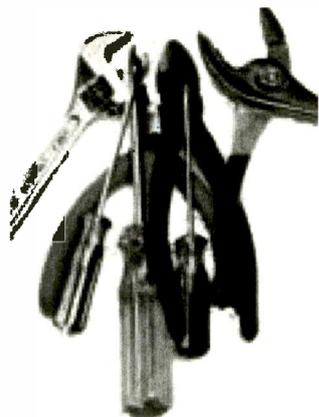
**Fibre all the way**

Some major CATV network equipment manufacturers are advocating the use of fibre right through to the subscriber outlet. This would provide many advantages: security from signal piracy; privacy for telephone and internet users; a very wide bandwidth, which means high-speed data transmission and reception; and immunity from electrical interference (from domestic appliances, spurious RF and high-power radio transmissions). Cost would be a disadvantage initially, but would fall with universal conversion to a fully optical network. This has to be the next step for cable TV companies.

Set-top fibre terminals will probably include a hard-disk drive. This would enable programmes to be recorded, provide information about viewing habits, enable advertising to be targeted and make it possible to introduce many other features. The STB could become a 'home server' with connections to 'intelligent' domestic appliances. An intelligent dustbin for example could read the bar codes on discarded food packaging and re-order items from the supermarket via the internet. Too bad if you threw out a kilo of Mongolian goat's milk cheese you hated and found that your dustbin had re-ordered it!

Another interesting way of terminating a cable system in the home is to use a DECT - Digitally Enhanced Cordless Telephone. This could provide links for phone, TV, audio and computer use.

<p>REMOTE CONTROLS FROM £5.99p REPLACEMENT FOR TV, VCR AND SATELLITE</p>	<p>CAPACITANCE METERS</p>  <p>An accurate capacitance meter providing measurement over a very wide range 0 to 2000uf Accuracy 0.5% PG015 £29.99p</p>	<p>ICs TRANSISTORS AT LOW PRICES</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>E.L.C.</b> WHOLE SALERS (TRADE ONLY) IN THE EAST END JUST OFF GREEN STREET TWO MINUTES FROM UPTON PARK TUBE STATION 59 PLASHET GROVE, EAST HAM, LONDON E6 1AD TEL: 0181 472 8899 FAX: 0181 503 5026</p> <p style="text-align: center;">STOCKISTS OF AERIALS, BATTERIES, CABLES, LIGHT BULBS, LEADS, AUDIO AND VIDEO TAPES, CAR AMPS AND SPEAKERS, ALL ELECTRICAL ITEMS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DISTRIBUTORS OF ALTAI, SOUNDLAB, PRO PLUS PRODUCTS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*** CHECK OUT ***</p> <p style="text-align: center;">*** OUR PRICES ***</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>CONTACT PAUL</b> <b>0181 472 8899</b></p>
<p>FOUR-WAY UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL £9.99p</p>	<p>Service/Cassette Transparent £1.99 Special</p> 	<p>VHS ALIGNMENT TAPE Band tracking, tape transport, FM pictu curve, audio sync head azimuth tracking, playback switching point £29.99p only</p>	
<p>OVER 500 MODELS AT LOW PRICES VIDEO HEADS FROM £4.99</p>	<p>Mitsubishi capstan motor pulley £3.95p</p> 	<p>PATTERN GENERATOR Colour bar, cross hatch Staircase compact portable £84.99p only</p>	
<p>LOPTs LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS FROM £9.99</p>	<p>CAPACITOR KIT 40 MIXED £3.99</p>	<p>DEGUSSING ROD £29.99p</p>	
<p>CDR 680 MEG 74 MIN 0.89p EACH FOR 10 0.79p EACH FOR 100 0.69p EACH FOR 1000</p>	<p>33 PIECE TAMPER PROOF SECURITY BITS £5.99</p> 	<p>NIKKAI BABY 10 REGULATOR £11</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>ELC</b> EAST LONDON COMPONENTS 63 PLASHET GROVE, EAST HAM, LONDON E6 1AD TEL: 0181 472 4871 FAX: 0181 503 5926 <small>Two minutes walk from Upton Park Tube Station</small></p> <p>Add £1.50p/p + 17.5% VAT VISA, ACCESS, SWITCH ACCEPTED MIN ORDER £5.00</p>	<p>REMOTE TESTER £12.99</p>	<p>CD TEST DISC £9.99p</p>	
	<p>MULTIMETER FROM £4.99</p>	<p>GLUE GUN Special offer £4.99p</p>	



# John Edwards' Casebook

## Sony KVM2151U (BE2 chassis)

The mains fuse had shattered because the STR54041 chopper chip IC601 was short-circuit. I looked around for reasons, and found that there were dry-joints at all four leads of the mains bridge rectifier D601. I don't know about you, but I am very unsure when a major component fails for no obvious reason. It just doesn't seem right to simply replace it and switch on. Even when the set then works I feel uneasy, and consider the set to be repaired only after a long soak test.

In this case I replaced the fuse and chip, carried out the resoldering then, while keeping an eye on the new fuse, I slowly applied mains power via my variac. At about 110V there should have been signs of life but the power supply remained dead. I increased the input to normal, at which point there was about 300V at pin 3 of IC601. But there was 0V instead of about 0.3V at the drive pin 2, to which the start-up resistor network is connected. After switching off and discharging the main reservoir capacitor C604 I set about checking the few components in this area. The BC637-16 limiter transistor Q601 was found to be short-circuit base-to-collector.

With a new transistor fitted I again wound up the mains input via my variac. At about 90V the power supply attempted to start up, coming to life fully at 110V. At this point the HT stabilised at 130V as the input was increased to the full mains voltage. The set produced a good picture and sound and, or so I thought, all was well.

A week later I received an irate phone call from the set's owner, explaining in very graphic tones his displeasure that the set had once more failed. "What did I intend to do about it?" He reckoned a full refund plus "inconvenience money" was in order. I reckoned not. Anyway within an hour the set was back on the bench, staring at me. It took up residence in the workshop for a further week, during which three transistors in position Q601 failed. Each one went short-circuit base-to-collector, with no signs of stress leading up to its demise. I had by then checked every component in the power supply, including the chopper transformer (one was borrowed from a scrap set), and was feeling very old and tired. The thought of a refund was now becoming a distinct possibility.

Then, by chance, while inserting yet another new transistor, positioned as per the etched drawing on the PCB, I turned over the board to solder the leadout wires and this time noticed something odd. I blinked a few times in disbelief. Turning the board over and over a few more times and comparing the tracks with the leadouts confirmed that the etched print of the transistor ECB and

body were the wrong way round. I had been fitting the transistors incorrectly! Although annoyed with myself at not noticing this before, I was nevertheless very relieved.

As for the owner, when he collected his set he made it very clear that in future he would go elsewhere. When I thanked him he gave me a confused look then departed.

## Sony KVX2521U (AE1 chassis)

The top half of the picture was stretched out, with foldover across the centre. The bottom half was normal. Correct linearity was restored by replacing the field scan coupling capacitor C531 (680µF).

## Philips 14CF1014 (CF1 chassis)

The customer complained that his set kept switching off at random. When I removed the metal screening plate that covers the chopper transformer I saw that every pin was dry-jointed. I did some quick resoldering, slid the board back into the cabinet and switched the set on. It behaved itself for the rest of the day, so I phoned the owner to arrange for collection the following afternoon.

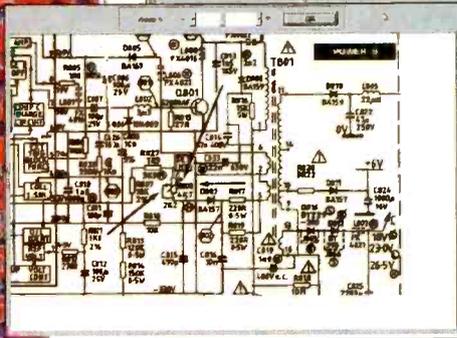
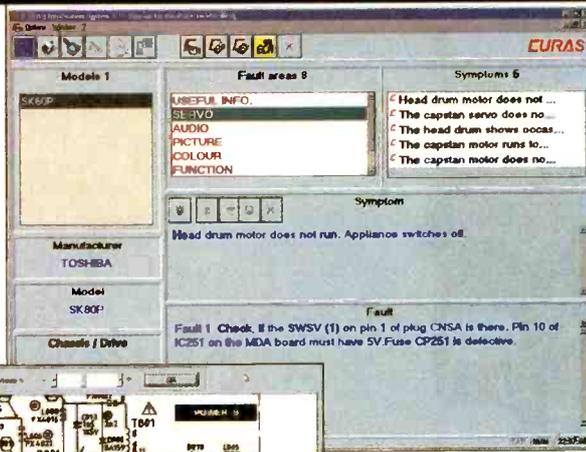
Next morning, while working on another set, I looked over at the soak-test bench and saw that the set was now suffering from field collapse. A glance at my watch indicated that I had about an hour before collection was due. I hastily put the set on the bench, removed the back, slid out the board and turned it upside down. The field output transistors TR7400 and Tr7401 were both dry-jointed. After another quick resoldering job the set worked normally. I was about to switch it off when it did so itself.

Back to the same routine: remove back cover, slide out board and turn over. I then scanned the board looking for more dry-joints. There was one at the collector of the line output transistor – a slightly discoloured ring surrounded the pin. I decided to spend what little time I had left resoldering everywhere, and had just completed the last joint when the set's owner arrived. I hastily reassembled it and left it switched on for him to see.

"That's fine" he said, giving the set a hearty slap on the side of the cabinet. "Always went off when I did that" he explained. I was very relieved that it didn't do so this time.

## Bush 2557NTX

This set was dead with a blackened mains fuse. On inspection I found that the mains bridge rectifier BR901 and its reservoir capacitor C905 (220µF, 400V) were both short-circuit.



**30-DAY  
FREE  
TRIAL OR**  
Reply before 30th April  
for a **special 60-DAY  
FREE TRIAL** of the  
complete EURAS System.

**DIFFICULTY GETTING THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION YOU NEED?  
EURAS COULD HAVE THE ANSWER**

For full access to our database, either return the form below, call us on (0117) 9860900 fax us on (0117) 9860343 or send an e-mail to: [euras@euras.com](mailto:euras@euras.com)

Contact name:

Company name:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel:

Fax:

email:



I am enclosing a cheque or authorise you to debit my credit card for £ 50 (full refund on return of the system)

CHEQUE

VISA

MASTERCARD

Card number:

Expiry date:

Card holder's name and address: (if different from the above)

Name:

Address:

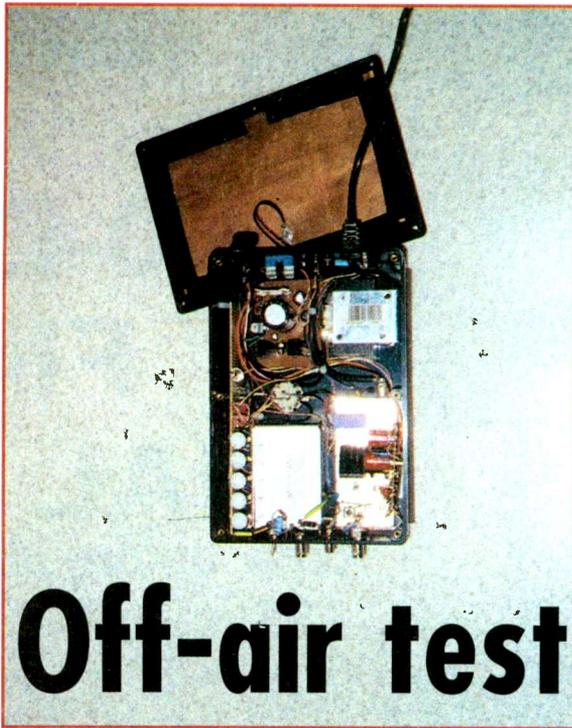
Signature:

EURAS International Ltd., EURAS House,  
51 Bristol Road, Keynsham, Bristol BS31 2BP

**EURAS**

**FREE TRIAL**

**ORDER FORM**



In this concluding instalment Keith Cummins deals with construction and setting up. The modules and their interconnections were described last month

# Off-air test signal source

The off-air signal source is designed to provide 'real' test signals to supplement those from an AF oscillator and TV pattern generator. For details of the modules used and their interconnections refer to pages 282-285 last month. This time we will deal with construction and setting up, then conclude with full details of the components required for the project.

## Construction

Fig. 6 shows the basic layout adopted for the prototype, which is housed in an MB6 ABS box that was obtained from Maplin Electronics. Constructors may well have their own ideas about how to arrange things, especially if they decide to leave out some of the optional facilities (see Part 1). The power supply board and mains transformer will be needed irrespective of other considerations: as can be seen, these items occupy about a third of the space available.

As supplied by Sendz Components the power unit is a stand-alone module with two connecting leads – a mains lead that's terminated with a Continental two-pin plug, and an output lead that's terminated with a DIN plug. The first step is to open the module then remove the transformer and PCB. This is best tackled by cutting, at each of the four corners, into the join between the two halves of the case. You will then have an indication of the depth to which you next need to cut along each side. Once the sides have been nearly cut through the case can be split apart by inserting a screwdriver blade and twisting it. Care is obviously needed when doing this.

You will then find the mains transformer with the mains lead directly connected to it. The transformer's secondary windings are connected to the PCB. There's no need to disconnect the mains lead. Leave it attached to the transformer. Its strain relief can be fitted to the new case by cutting out a notch, as shown in Fig. 6. The Continental plug can be removed later and a 13A type, with 3A fuse, fitted in its place. The transformer is double-insulated, so earthing is not required.

The next step is the modification to the PCB to obtain 12V and 36V outputs. Fig. 7 shows the relevant tracks: a simple cut and link job is all that's required. Remove the output lead from the board's terminals, which now provide 12V, 36V and 0V as shown in Fig. 6.

The mains transformer and PCB, still connected

together, are then transplanted to the new case. As the transformer has no fixings I stuck it to the case with double-sided sticky tape then held it in position with a right-angle bracket, using double-sided tape between the bracket and the transformer. I used a steel bracket bought at B&Q – it was left over from my house renovation. A small clip, also shown in Fig. 6, can be used to hold the PCB in position. The power consumption is very low, so the transformer is very underrun. Its temperature rise in use is thus small.

If you intend to include the FM facility a Velleman P1771 kit will have to be assembled, with the changes shown in Fig. 8 (see also Figs. 4 and 5 and Table 2 last month). Mount the PCB in an aluminium screening box. The one I used measures 50 x 80 x 25mm and has a close-fitting lid that's secured by screws at each end. Drill the box to provide wiring access – to minimise spurious radiation, make the holes as small as possible. Space the board at least 10mm away from the bottom of the box, otherwise the proximity of the aluminium to the oscillator's printed coil may act like a shorted turn and stall the oscillator. It's convenient to arrange the box so that its lid can be removed with the box mounted in the case, enabling adjustments to be carried out. Ensure that the box is connected to the 0V line.

As constructors will have their own ideas, I've not specified wiring detail except in the power supply and FM module areas. The rest of the assembly is not critical, although I recommend the following precautions. Use heavy earth wiring throughout. Connect C2 (Fig. 1) directly between the tuner chassis and pin B, likewise connect C1 between the tuner chassis and pin VT.

The pin connections to SK2 are: (1) signal indication – measure with respect to pin 4; (2) 0V; (3) +12V unswitched; (4) +12V switched; (5) no connection.

To improve the overall screening, since a plastic box is specified, line the inside of the lid with foil and connect this to 0V.

You don't have to build the whole unit at once. You can test the power supply and tuner/IF module first, provided you've built the on/off and channel selector circuit.

## Testing and adjustment

Tuning and adjustment of the tuner/IF unit are carried

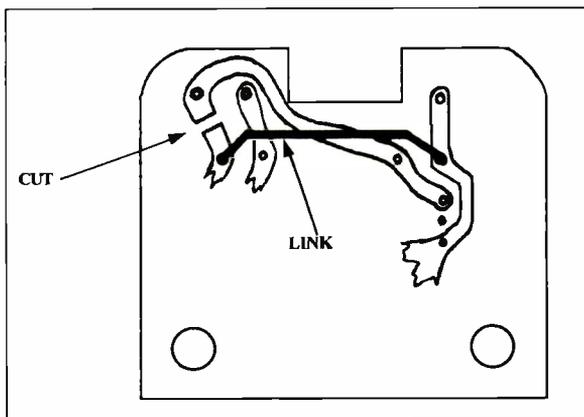
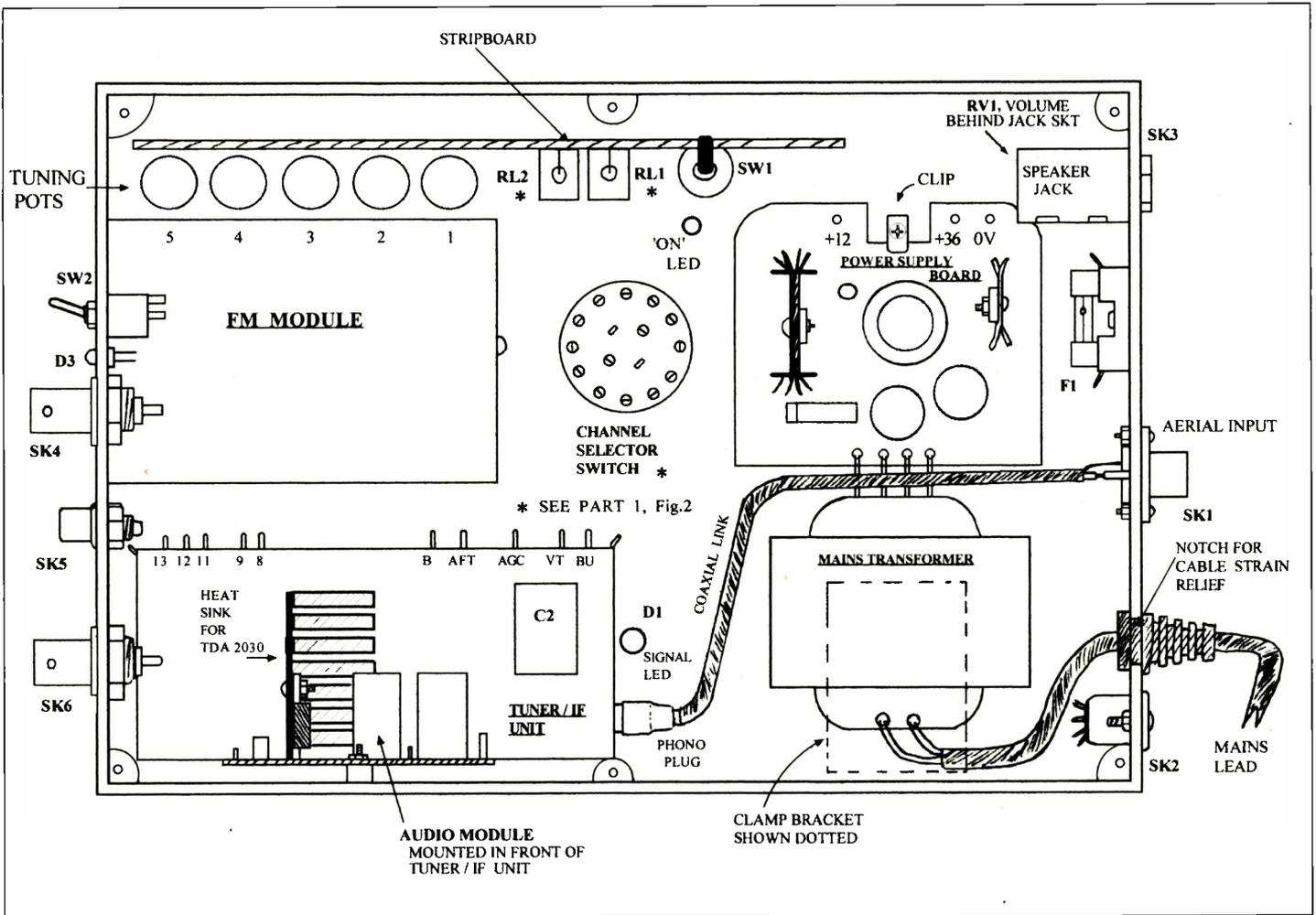


Fig. 7: The cut-and-link modification on the print side of the power supply PCB.

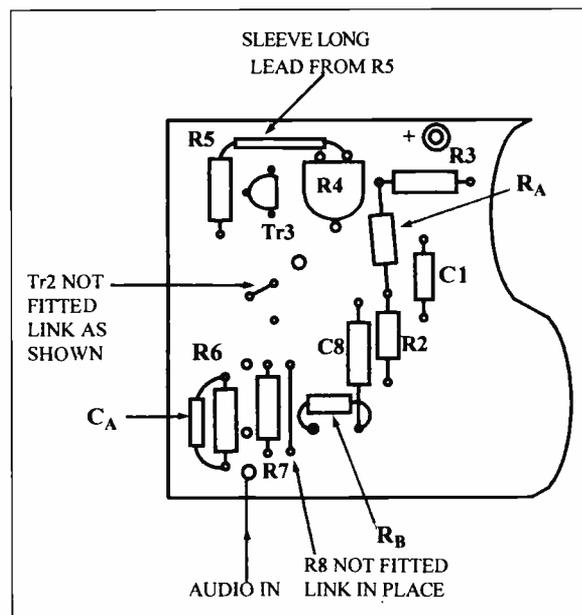


Fig. 6 (above): Basic layout of the unit.

Fig. 8: Modifications to the Velleman P1771 FM transmitter module - see Figs. 4/5 and Table 2.

out as follows:

- (1) Check that the voltages are present and correct.
- (2) If the audio module is not fitted, create a 'half-rail' voltage (6V) by connecting two 2.2kΩ resistors in series between the 12V supply and 0V and linking their junction to one side of SW1.
- (3) Connect an aerial.
- (4) Connect a monitor to the video output (SK6) and an amplifier to the audio output (SK5).
- (5) Check that audio and video noise are both present.
- (6) Close switch SW1, i.e. defeat the AFC.
- (7) Select tuning switch no. 1 and tune, with tuning potentiometer no. 1, until the required channel is received.

### General assembly (Fig. 1):

MB6 ABS box. Maplin order code YN39  
Sharp 1810587 PA1 tuner/IF unit from Sendz Components  
12V and 24V regulated power supply from Sendz Components

C1	100nF, 63V	disc ceramic
C2	1,000µF, 16V	electrolytic
C3	220µF, 16V	electrolytic
C4	0.47µF, 16V	electrolytic
C5	10µF, 16V	electrolytic
C6	10nF, 63V	disc ceramic

R1	47Ω	R5	470kΩ
R2	100Ω	R6	1kΩ
R3	2.2kΩ	R7	1kΩ
R4	47kΩ	R8	68Ω

All 0.3W, 10%

D1	LED	yellow, 5mm
D2	Zener	BZY5V6
D3	LED	red, 3mm
Tr1	ZTX550	

RV1	5kΩ log. volume control*
L1	4.7mH choke. Maplin order code UK80B
F1	1A fuse, 20mm slow, with carrier
SW1/2	Miniature SP/ST toggle switches

SK1	chassis mounting coaxial socket
SK2	180° 5-pin DIN socket
SK3	Mono 0.25in. jack socket*
SK4, 6	75Ω BNC sockets
SK5	Phono socket

\*Required only when audio module is fitted

Sundries: Phono plug for aerial input to tuner, connecting wire, coaxial cable for aerial link etc., stripboard, nuts and bolts, spacers, control knobs for the rotary switch and volume control.

### On-off switching and channel selection module (Fig.2):

R1	4.7kΩ	R3	1.2kΩ
R2	3.3kΩ	R4	1Ω, 0.5W

All 10%, 0.3W unless otherwise specified

RV1-5 67kΩ tuning potentiometers: Supplied by Sendz Components in kits of eight

D1	LED, red 3mm
RL1,2	12V, 1kΩ reed relays (see text)
SW1	2-pole, 6-way rotary switch (Maplin order code FF74)

Sundries: Stripboard, terminal pins, nuts and bolts, link wire etc.

### Audio module (Fig. 3):

C1	100µF, 10V	electrolytic
C2, 3	4µF, 10V	electrolytic
C4, 6	1,000µF, 16V	electrolytic
C5	100nF, 63V	disc ceramic

R1, 2	2.2kΩ	R5	68kΩ
R3	10kΩ	R6	1Ω
R4	2.2Ω, 0.5W	R7	470Ω

All 10%, 0.3W unless otherwise indicated

IC1 TDA2030V with heatsink (approx. 6sq. cm)

Sundries: stripboard, terminal pins, nuts and bolts, link wire etc.

### FM module (Figs. 4/5):

Velleman P1771 kit, Maplin order code VF67

CA	470pF, 160V, 5%	polystyrene
C8	0.1µF, 63V	disc ceramic

RA	10MΩ	R5-7	100kΩ
RB	1MΩ	All	0.3W, 10%

Aluminium box. 50 x 80 x 25mm. Possible equivalent Maplin AB12, order code LF13P

Sundries: nuts and bolts, spacers, link wire etc.

(8) Adjust for best vision and sound.

(9) Check the adjustment of the tuner/IF module's demodulator tank coil (see Fig. 1) to see if any improvement can be achieved. Probably not, but it's worth checking.

(10) Open SW1. Don't worry if the picture goes off-tune. Connect a meter between TP1 and TP2 (see Fig. 1) and adjust the AFT discriminator coil for zero voltage. The picture should then be back to normal.

(11) Close SW1 and tune in the remaining channels 2, 3, 4 and 5.

(12) Open SW1. The tuner is now set up, with the AFC active.

(13) The signal LED should be working.

The set-up procedure for the FM module is as follows:

(1) With a 'normal' sound level being received, e.g. a newsreader, adjust R4 (set deviation) in the Velleman module for a 250mV peak-to-peak audio signal at its slider, i.e. the input side of C8.

(2) Tune an FM radio to a quiet part of the band above 104MHz.

(3) Adjust the set frequency trimmer C4 (see Figs. 4/5) until the radio picks up the signal. Be careful to ensure that the frequency is centred and is not 'down the side', which would introduce distortion. This latter situation can arise when the radio is adjacent to the oscillator while its screening cover is removed. Complete this procedure as quickly as possible in order to minimise the time during which radiation could be excessive.

(4) Replace the screening box cover and recheck. There may be a slight frequency shift.

### In conclusion

I've found the unit to be very useful. I don't use it all the time of course, but it appears to be very stable. It was precisely on tune when switched on after a period of three weeks, so the power supply seems to be adequate for providing the tuning voltage. On another occasion I knocked the unit off a shelf on to a wooden floor. When I switched it on everything was OK, so I conclude that it's a tolerant and reliable piece of equipment!



## Line Output Transformers

Part No	Code	Price	Part No	Code	Price	Part No	Code	Price	Part No	Code	Price
<b>ALBA</b>			<b>HITACHI..continued</b>			<b>PHILIPS</b>			<b>SAISHO..continued</b>		
3714002	LOT02	800p	2434002	LOT226	1350p	3119 108 31260	LOT90	850p	43700000	LOT02	800p
043714002J	LOT02	800p	2434141	LOT33	800p	3119 108 31290	LOT73	1000p	7140021	LOT02	800p
43700000	LOT02	800p	2434274	LOT44	900p	3119 108 31440	LOT433	1100p	<b>SHARP</b>		
<b>AMSTRAD</b>			2434393	LOT405	1800p	3119 108 31441	LOT433	1100p	RTRNF 1220 CEZZ		
1810951	LOT55	1250p	2434593	LOT44	900p	3119 108 31442	LOT433	1100p	<b>SONY</b>		
3714002	LOT02	800p	2435006	LOT401	1500p	3119 198 62930	LOT57	1000p	-439-286-00		
043714002J	LOT02	800p	2435131	LOT251	1300p	3122 108 10246	LOT111	1200p	-439-286-11		
43700000	LOT02	800p	2436201	LOT90	850p	3122 138 36070	LOT111	1200p	-439-286-11		
AM152591	LOT55	1250p	243891H	LOT23	1050p	3122 138 36072	LOT111	1200p	-439-286-12		
<b>FERGUSON</b>			<b>MATSUI</b>			3122 138 36072	LOT57	1000p	-439-286-13		
00 D-3-508-002	LOT381	1400p	20070	LOT438	1250p	3122 138 36072	LOT57	1000p	-439-286-21		
06 D-3-083-001	LOT82	1100p	20071	LOT438	1250p	3122 138 36072	LOT57	1000p	-439-332-41		
06 D-3-083-002	LOT82	1100p	20072	LOT438	1250p	3122 138 37050	LOT90	850p	-439-332-42		
06 D-3-084-001	LOT23	1050p	20073	LOT438	1250p	3122 138 37620	LOT90	850p	-439-332-52		
06 D-3-087-001	LOT23	1050p	20074	LOT438	1250p	3122 138 38040	LOT90	850p	-439-333-11		
06 D-3-088-001	LOT84	1200p	20075	LOT438	1250p	3122 138 38123	LOT395	1200p	-439-333-11		
06 D-3-093-001	LOT204	1250p	3714002	LOT02	800p	3128 138 20200	LOT433	1100p	-439-333-21		
06 D-3-508-003	LOT276	1200p	3221008	LOT438	1250p	3128 138 20201	LOT433	1100p	-439-337-11		
06 D-3-512-001	LOT204	1250p	043714002J	LOT02	800p	3128 138 20202	LOT438	1100p	-439-337-11		
29201-022-01	LOT63	1500p	043221088P	LOT438	1250p	3139 128 30400	LOT90	850p	-439-337-21		
473197	LOT304	1300p	43700000	LOT02	800p	4812 140 10246	LOT111	1200p	-439-416-11		
D 059 / 37	LOT200	1250p	7140021	LOT02	800p	4812 140 10421	LOT90	850p	-439-416-11		
<b>HINARI</b>			<b>mitsubishi</b>			4822 140 10274	LOT123	1100p	-439-416-12		
3714002	LOT02	800p	731003	LOT51	1300p	4822 140 10246	LOT111	1200p	-439-416-21		
043714002J	LOT02	800p	334 P 18506	LOT51	1300p	4822 140 10306	LOT57	1000p	-439-416-23		
43700000	LOT02	800p	<b>ORION</b>			4822 140 10381	LOT128	1100p	-439-416-41		
CF 124 B	LOT67	1250p	3714002	LOT02	800p	4822 140 10384	LOT127	1550p	-439-416-51		
CF 124 E	LOT67	1250p	043714002J	LOT02	800p	4822 140 10406	LOT73	1000p	<b>TOSHIBA</b>		
<b>HITACHI</b>			43700000	LOT02	800p	4822 140 10544	LOT433	1100p	1810951		
2424593	LOT44	900p	<b>PANASONIC</b>			4822 140 10566	LOT433	1100p	2433751		
2432461	LOT169	1250p	TLF 14512 F	LOT39	1500p	AT 2076 / 10	LOT57	1000p	23236098		
2432761	LOT169	1250p	TLF 14520 F	LOT40	1500p	AT 2078 / 21	LOT395	1200p	23236198		
2433453	LOT82	1100p	TLF 14521 F	LOT39	1500p	AT 2079 / 21	LOT395	1200p	23236201		
2433751	LOT01	1050p	TLF 14567 F	LOT39	1500p	AT 2079 / 40	LOT73	1000p	23236245		
2433752	LOT01	1050p	TLF 14568 F	LOT40	1500p	AT 2079 / 99	LOT276	1200p	23236255		
2433891	LOT23	1050p	TLF 14584 F	LOT41	1550p	<b>SAISHO</b>			LOT55		
2433892	LOT84	1200p	TLF 14586 F	LOT42	1500p	3714002	LOT02	800p	LOT01		
2433893	LOT23	1050p				043714002J	LOT02	800p	LOT288		
2433952	LOT33	800p							LOT288		

MANY MORE STOCKS AVAILABLE

Many many more LOPT's in Stock... Please ring for ones not listed

## 105° c Radial Electrolytic Capacitors

VALUE	CODE	PRICE	PER PACK	VALUE	CODE	PRICE	PER PACK	VALUE	CODE	PRICE	PER PACK
<b>10 volts</b>				<b>35 volts continued....</b>				<b>63 volts continued....</b>			
470uF	CAP29	120p	10	680uF	CAP59	650p	10	1000uF	CAP90	540p	5
<b>16 volts</b>				1000uF	CAP60	435p	10	<b>100 volts</b>			
330uF	CAP30	175p	10	2200uF	CAP61	245p	2	0.47uF	CAP91	50p	5
470uF	CAP31	175p	10	3300uF	CAP62	1000p	5	1uF	CAP92	85p	10
680uF	CAP32	210p	5	<b>50 volts</b>				1.5uF	CAP93	70p	5
1000uF	CAP33	210p	10	10uF	CAP63	50p	10	2.2uF	CAP94	50p	5
2200uF	CAP34	525p	10	22uF	CAP64	70p	10	3.3uF	CAP95	50p	5
3300uF	CAP35	500p	5	47uF	CAP65	85p	10	4.7uF	CAP96	50p	5
4700uF	CAP36	610p	10	100uF	CAP66	85p	10	10uF	CAP97	95p	10
<b>25 volts</b>				220uF	CAP67	175p	10	22uF	CAP98	105p	10
10uF	CAP37	45p	10	330uF	CAP68	245p	10	33uF	CAP99	155p	5
22uF	CAP38	45p	10	470uF	CAP69	435p	10	47uF	CAP100	175p	10
47uF	CAP39	48p	5	680uF	CAP70	490p	5	100uF	CAP101	210p	10
100uF	CAP40	70p	10	1000uF	CAP71	525p	5	220uF	CAP102	600p	5
150uF	CAP41	95p	5	2200uF	CAP72	325p	2	470uF	CAP103	600p	5
220uF	CAP42	120p	10	<b>63 volts</b>				<b>250 volts</b>			
330uF	CAP43	140p	5	0.47uF	CAP73	35p	10	3M3	CAP104	175p	10
470uF	CAP44	190p	10	1uF	CAP74	35p	10	10uF	CAP105	260p	10
680uF	CAP45	315p	5	2.2uF	CAP75	35p	10	47uF	CAP106	435p	10
1000uF	CAP46	365p	10	3.3uF	CAP76	50p	10	<b>400 volts</b>			
1500uF	CAP47	390p	5	4.7uF	CAP77	35p	10	1uF	CAP107	215p	5
2200uF	CAP48	200p	2	10uF	CAP78	50p	10	2.2uF	CAP108	225p	5
3300uF	CAP49	220p	2	15uF	CAP79	95p	5	4.7uF	CAP109	315p	5
4700uF	CAP50	365p	2	22uF	CAP80	75p	10	10uF	CAP110	400p	5
6800uF	CAP51	390p	2	33uF	CAP81	85p	10	22uF	CAP111	250p	2
<b>35 volts</b>				47uF	CAP82	95p	10	47uF	CAP112	350p	2
10uF	CAP52	50p	10	68uF	CAP83	130p	5	<b>450 volts</b>			
22uF	CAP53	45p	10	100uF	CAP84	120p	10	1uF	CAP113	280p	5
33uF	CAP54	50p	5	150uF	CAP85	280p	5	2.2uF	CAP114	320p	5
47uF	CAP55	85p	10	220uF	CAP86	280p	10	4.7uF	CAP115	495p	5
100uF	CAP56	85p	10	330uF	CAP87	400p	10	10uF	CAP116	550p	5
150uF	CAP57	95p	5	470uF	CAP88	525p	10	22uF	CAP117	415p	2
220uF	CAP58	145p	5	680uF	CAP89	500p	10				

## CD Pick Ups

Part No	Price
KSS 152 A	£13.00
KSS 210 A	£10.50
KSS 210 B	£15.00
KSS 240 A	£16.25
KSS 213 B	£11.50
KSS 213 C	£11.50
OPTIMA 6 S	£11.50
OPTIMA 5	£11.50
RCTRTH8151	£20.00
RCTRTH8112	£15.00
CDM12.1	£15.00
CDM12.1 MECH.	£20.00

K.P. House , Unit 15 , Pop In Commercial Centre , Southway , Wembley , Middlesex . HA9 0HB England

Tel : (020) 8900 2329 Email : grandata.ltd@btinternet.com  
 Fax : (020) 8903 6126 Website : http://www.grandata.co.uk

# Grandata Ltd

distributor of electronic components



## Satellite PSU Repair Kits

MAKE & MODEL	CODE	MAKE & MODEL	CODE	MAKE & MODEL	CODE	MAKE & MODEL	CODE
<b>ALBA</b> SAT6600	SATPSU2	<b>FINLUX</b> SR5700 SR5100	SATPSU12 SATPSU23	<b>MATSUI</b> RD600	SATPSU20	<b>PHILIPS</b> STU802/05M, STU804, STU811, STU824	SATPSU1
<b>AMSTARD</b> SAT250, SR950, SRD2000, SRD700, SRD950, SRX1002, SRX2001, SRX301, SRX501, SRX502	SATPSU16	<b>GOODMANS</b> ST700	SATPSU1	<b>MITSUBISHI</b> ST-PB10	SATPSU1	STU801	SATPSU2
SRD510, SRD520, SRD540, SRD545, SRD550	SATPSU3	<b>GRANADA</b> KR1, LR1, LR2, M/N92MR1/A	SATPSU1	<b>NOKIA</b> SAT1500, SAT1600	SATPSU2	STU3301	SATPSU20
SRD500	SATPSU4	HR 1, JR1	SATPSU2	SAT1700, SAT2200, SAT2202	SATP-	STU909	SATPSU22
<b>BRITISH TELECOM</b> SVS300	SATPSU17	NR2, PR2	SATPSU8	SU23		STU350	SATPSU9
<b>BUSH</b> IRD150	SATPSU12	M92MR2	SATPSU9	<b>PACE</b> PRD700, PRD800, PRD900, PSR800, PSR900, MRD950, MRD960	SATPSU1	<b>SONY</b> SAT301	SATPSU10
<b>ECHOSTAR</b> SR5500 EARLY PSU WITH ADJ.	SATPSU12	<b>GRUNDIG</b> STR1	SATPSU1	MSS500, MSS1000 MRD920, SS9000, SS9010, SS9200, SS9210, SS9220	SATPSU10	<b>THOMSON</b> SRD11, SRD 14	SATPSU1
<b>FERGUSON</b> SRD 5, SRD16	SATPSU11	GIRD2000, GIRD3000 GRD150, GRD250, GRD280, GRD300, STR2005	SATPSU2	SU2	SATP-	SRD7/8, SRS3, SRS4	SATPSU2
SRD4	SATPSU11	<b>HITACHI</b> SR-1050D	SATPSU1	MSS100, PRIMA	SATPSU8	<b>THORN</b> SAT99, SAT120	SATPSU1
SRV1	SATPSU2	<b>MASPRO</b> SRE250S/1, SRE 350S/1	SATPSU1	APOLLO, MSS200, MS290, MSS300	SATPSU9	<b>TOSHIBA</b> SAT99, TU-SD200	SATPSU1
		SRE250S, SRE350S, SRE450S	SATPSU2	<b>PANASONIC</b> TU-SD200	SATPSU1	TS540	SATPSU10
		ST5, ST-12	SATPSU20	TU-SD250	SATPSU9		

CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE	CODE	PRICE
SATPSU1	600p	SATPSU4	600p	SATPSU10	1230p	SATPSU16	1250p	SATPSU22	1050p
SATPSU2	550p	SATPSU8	650p	SATPSU11	650p	SATPSU17	850p	SATPSU23	650p
SATPSU3	600p	SATPSU9	900p	SATPSU12	1600p	SATPSU20	600p		

## Replacement Video Heads

AMSTRAD	NATIONAL PANASONIC	SHARP
VCR1000, VCR2000, VCR6000, VCR6100, VCR6200, VCR8600, VCR8602, VCR8700, VCR9005, DD8900, DD8904, TVR4 ORDER CODE : VH93 PRICE : £7.00 + VAT	NV300, NV322, NV332, NV333, NV340, NV390, NV2000, NV2010, NV3000, NV7000, NV7200, NV7500, NV7800, NV7850, NV8170, NV8200, NV8400, NV8600, NV8610, NV8620 ORDER CODE : VH10 PRICE : £6.25 + VAT	VC671, VC779, VC787, VC790ET, VCA50, VCA501S, VCA505, VCA6 0, VCA602, VCA605, VCA615, VCD806, VCD810, VCD815, VCT610 ORDER CODE : VH240 PRICE : £14.00 + VAT
<b>FISHER</b> FVHP420, FVHP510, FVHP520, FVHP530, FVHP615, FVHP618, FVHP620, FVHP622, FVHP710, FVHP711, FVHP715, .....etc ORDER CODE : VH16 PRICE : £9.00 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	VC108, 208, 382, 402, 405, 408, 500, 550, 571, 573, 581, 582, 583, VC5W20E, VC600, .....etc, VCA10, VCA100, VCA102, VCA103, VCA1 031, VCA103, VCA104, VCA105, VCA106, VCA111, VCA113, .....etc ORDER CODE : VH56 PRICE : £8.50 + VAT
<b>HINARI</b> VXL8.9, 10, VXL11, VXL19, VXL90, VCR34H, VTV100, VTV200, H13V ORDER CODE : VH94 PRICE : £11.00 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	<b>SONY</b> SLV275, SLV373VB, SLV410, SLV412, SLV427, SLV474 ORDER CODE : VH42 PRICE : £9.25 + VAT
<b>HITACHI</b> VT522, VTM212, VTM620, 622, 720, 722, 822, 922, 925 ORDER CODE : VH400 PRICE : £11.00 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	SLV615, SLV625, SLV650, SLV700, SLVE800 ORDER CODE : VH590 PRICE : £34.50 + VAT
VT540, VT545, VT548, VT548, VTD660, VTD665, VTM598, VTM640, VTM645, VTM646, VTM730, VTM731, VTM735, VTM736, .....etc ORDER CODE : VH533 PRICE : £14.00 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	<b>TOSHIBA</b> V71, V73, V74, V75, V77, V80, V81, V82, V83, V84, V85, V86, V87, V88 ORDER CODE : VH126 PRICE : £8.00 + VAT
<b>JVC &amp; FERGUSON</b> BR1600, HRD140, HRD141, HRD142, HRD143, HRD150, HRD152, 8947, 8948, 3V42, 3V44, 3V45, 3V46, 3V47, 3V52, 3V54, 3V55, 3V56 ORDER CODE : JVC3HSSVA PRICE : £8.00 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	DV90, DV96, DV97, NM3, V108, V109, V199, V200, V202, V205, V207, V209, V80, V93, V94 ORDER CODE : VH127 PRICE : £9.00 + VAT
HRD154, HRD160, HRD170, HRD171, HRD210, HRD211, HRD217, HRD310, HRD320, HRD321, HRD350, HRD521, HRD522, .....etc 8950, 8951, 3V64, 3V65, FV10, FV11, FV20, FV21, FV26 ORDER CODE : VH04 PRICE : £7.50 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	
HRD725, HRD755, 3V43, 3V53 ORDER CODE : VH08 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	
8930, 8931, 8933, 8940, 3V29, 3V30 ORDER CODE : VH200 PRICE : £5.50 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	
BR9060, HRD330, 337, 440, 441, 637, 641, 660, 670, 720, 730, 740, 820, HRFC100, SR3300MS, FV44L ORDER CODE : VH379 PRICE : £11.50 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	
<b>MITSUBISHI</b> HS349, HSE27, HSE31, HSE32, HSB27, HSB31, HSB32, HSM33, HSM34, 35, 37G ORDER CODE : VH324 PRICE : £14.50 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	
HSE30, HSB30 ORDER CODE : VH326 PRICE : £14.50 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	
HSB12, HSE12, HSE22, HSM16G, HSM18, HSM23, HSM25, HSM30 ORDER CODE : VH380 PRICE : £14.00 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	
HSM20, HSM55 ORDER CODE : VH548 PRICE : £15.00 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	
HSB52, HSE50, 52G, HSM36, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60 ORDER CODE : VH450 PRICE : £27.00 + VAT	AG5150, AG5250, NVF65, NVH75, NVH77 ORDER CODE : VH405 PRICE : £18.00 + VAT	

Many of our video head prices have been reduced.... Please call us for our latest prices !!!

We stock over 650 different video heads covering over 2500 different models for the following makes :

AIWA, AKAI, ALBA, AMSTRAD, BAIRD, BLAUPUNKT, DAEWOO, DECCA, FERGUSON, FISHER, FUNAI, GEC, GOLDSTAR, GRANADA, GRUNDIG, HINARI, HITACHI, JVC, LUXOR, MATSUI, MITSUBISHI, ORION, PANASONIC, PHILIPS, SAISHO, SAMSUNG, SANYO, SHARP, SONY, TOSHIBA...AND MANY MANY MORE

K.P. House , Unit 15 , Pop In Commercial Centre , Southway , Wembley , Middlesex . HA9 0HB England

Tel : (020) 8900 2329 Email : grandata.ltd@btinternet.com  
Fax : (020) 8903 6126 Website : http://www.grandata.co.uk



## Remote Controls

### Universal Preprogrammed Remote Control

Preprogrammed to cover all major Brands of TV, Video, Satellites and CD Players.

Replaces upto 8 different remote controls

With teletext & fasttext functions

Order Code : RC9  
Price : £10 + vat



### Genie Universal Remote Control

Replaces 3 infrared remotes

Covers 1000s of models

Controls TV, VCR and Satellite

Auto Code Search

Simple to use

Order Code : GENIE  
Price : £9 + vat



### Wizard Universal Remote Control

Easy to use

Fully illuminated keypad

Full learning facility

Modern ergonomic design

Replaces upto 8 different infrared remote controls

Pre-programmed for convenient setup

Order Code : Wizard  
Price : £16.50 + vat



### Universal Brand Replacement Remote Controls

Brand for Brand Replacement

Codeless set-up

Teletext and Fasttext

Pre-Programmed for the latest models

Replaces broken and lost remotes

Brand	Order Code
Panasonic TV	RCUNI01M
Sony TV	RCUNI02M
Philips TV	RCUNI03M
Hitachi TV	RCUNI04
Mitsubishi TV	RCUNI05
Nokia TV	RCUNI06
Samsung TV	RCUNI07
Toshiba TV	RCUNI08
Ferguson TV	RCUNI09
Grundig TV	RCUNI10
Goodmans/Alba/Bush TV	RCUNI13M
Matsui/Hinari/Orion TV	RCUNI14M
Satellite	RCUNI17

Price : £7.50 + vat



### Bulk Prices

5 pieces £45 + vat  
12 pieces £96 + vat  
24 pieces £168 + vat

We also stock replacement remote controls for 5,000 different models at very competitive prices, contact us for all our remote control requirements. Many of our remote control prices have been reduced.....Please call us for our latest prices

### SLX4.....4 Way Aerial Amplifier

.....the first choice for the professional aerial installer

Now Available !!

SLX2 (2 way)  
£8.00 + vat

SLX6 (6 way)  
£18.50 + vat

SLX8 (8 way)  
£20.00 +vat

- \* Designed for TV, Satellite and FM Receivers
- \* 10.5db Gain on all ports
- \* Isolation between outputs > 22db
- \* Separate UHF/VHF inputs
- \* Noise figure < 4db
- \* Digital Compatible
- \* Frequency Range : UHF 470-863 Mhz  
VHF 47-230 Mhz
- \* CE and EMC Test Certified

Order Code : SLX4 Price : £13 + vat

### Magician Sky Digital Remote Control

Operates all SKY digital TV box functions

Operates combinations of TV, VCR &

Cable/Satellite systems

Covers 1000's of popular brands

Full teletext and fasttext functions

Backlit device indicator keys

Order Code : MAGICIAN4

Price : £10 + vat



## Solder Seal Kits / Hot Air Guns

### SOLDER SEAL KIT

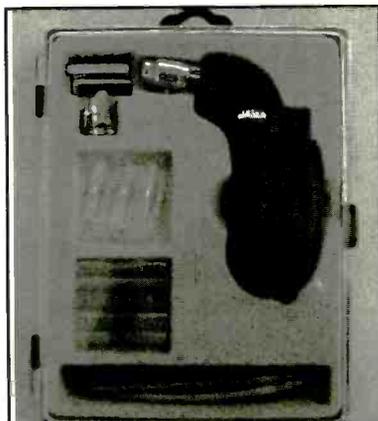
DON'T CRIMP IT...SOLDER IT!!!

FOR QUICK AND SAFE CABLE CONNECTION SOLDERING, GLUING AND SHRINKING WITH A HOT AIR GUN ALL IN ONE ACTION

HOT AIR GUN WITH PIEZO ELECTRONIC IGNITION

REFILLABLE WITH COMMON LIGHTER GAS

BLOWS HOT AIR UPTO 650C



ORDER CODE: TOOL53 PRICE : £13.00 + VAT

### HOT AIR GUN

FLAMELESS...ONLY HOT AIR

IDEAL FOR THE FOLLOWING :

- SHRINKING TUBES
- SOLDER SEALS
- HEATING AND DRYING
- HOBBY & MODELLING
- BENDING PLASTICS
- SMD SOLDERING
- BLOWS HOT AIR UPTO 650C



ORDER CODE : TOOL54 PRICE : £7.50 + VAT

# Grandata Ltd

distributor of electronic components



## Scart Kits / Scart Cables / Phono Leads

**Scart Adaptor Kit**  
(Economy 5 piece kit)  
An inexpensive but versatile connector kit for TV, Video, Satellite, Hi Fi & some Camcorder connections.

**ORDER CODE : PLG1**  
**PRICE : £4.50 + vat**

**Ultimate Scart Kit**  
(Standard 11 piece kit)  
A comprehensive & practical connector kit for TV, Video, Camcorder & Hi Fi (including NICAM Stereo) connections.

**ORDER CODE : PLG3**  
**PRICE : £10.00 + vat**

**Scart to Phono Adaptors**

**Output**  
Code : PLG17  
Price : £1.00 + vat



**Input**  
Code : PLG18  
Price : £1.00 + vat



**Scart Cables**

Description	Code	Price
Standard 9 Pin Connected (1.5 m)	PLG20	90p
Fully Shielded 9 Pin Connected (1.5m)	PLG21	£2.20
Flat Cable 9 Pin Connected (1.5m)	PLG22	£1.80
Standard 21 Pin Connected (1.5m)	PLG23	70p
Standard 21 Pin Connected (0.5m)	PLG24	85p
Standard 21 Pin Connected (5m)	PLG25	£3.00
Fully Shielded 21 Pin Connected (1.5m)	PLG26	£3.70
Gold 21 Pin Connected (1.5m)	PLG27	£4.20
Flat 21 Pin Connected (1.5m)	PLG28	£3.50

**Scart to Phono Cables**

Description	Order Code	Price
Scart to scart & 4 phono plugs 1.5m (Stereo 2 way)	PLG37	300p
Scart to 2 phono plugs 1m (Stereo Audio Only)	PLG38	120p
Scart to 2 phono plugs 5m (Stereo Audio Only)	PLG39	200p
Scart to 3 phono plugs Gold 1.5m (Stereo /Video 1 way)	PLG40	250p
Scart to 3 phono plugs 1.2m (Stereo /Video 1 way)	PLG41	175p
Switched scart to 3 phono plugs Gold 1.5m	PLG42	300p
Switched scart to 3 phono plugs 1.5m	PLG43	200p

**Phono to Phono Leads**

Description	Order Code	Price
2 phono plugs to 2 phono plugs heavy duty cable 10m	PLG29	300p
<b>Standard Leads and Moulded Connectors</b>		
Phono plug to phono plug 1.2m	PLG30	40p
Phono plug to phono plug 5m	PLG31	90p
Phono plug to phono socket 5m	PLG32	90p
2 phono plugs to 2 phono plugs 1.2m	PLG33	75p
2 phono plugs to 2 phono plugs 5m	PLG34	100p
2 phono plugs to 2 phono sockets 1.5m	PLG35	75p
3 phono plugs to 3 phono plugs 1.2m	PLG36	90p

## Transistors / Linear IC's

BU208A 75p	BUT18AF 65p	MJ15003 250p	TIP31A 22p	LM2406T 400p	STR10006 450p	TA8427K 200p	TEA2164 160p	UC3843AN 80p
BU2508A 100p	BUT56A 65p	MJ15004 300p	TIP32A 21p	LM2416T 650p	STR20005 450p	TA8718N 550p	TEA2260 225p	UC3844 70p
BU2508AF 110p	BUW13A 200p	MJ15015 250p	TIP33 50p	LM324 30p	STR40090 350p	TDA1170N 85p	TEA2261 185p	UC3844AN 80p
BU2508D 130p	BUZ80 135p	MJ15016 350p	TIP33C 60p	LM339 35p	STR4211 315p	TDA1175 175p	TEA2262 275p	UC3845AN 80p
BU2508DF 120p	BUZ80AF 200p	MJ15022 400p	TIP34C 60p	LM393 45p	STR440 800p	TDA1180 120p	TEA5101A 300p	UPC1188H 350p
BU2520AF 170p	BUZ90A 180p	MJ15023 400p	TIP35C 65p	LM723 40p	STR441 950p	TDA1518BQ 240p	TEA5101B 175p	UPC1488H 115p
BU2520DF 225p	BUZ90AF 280p	MJ15024 400p	TIP36C 65p	SA41293 550p	STR44115 475p	TDA1557Q 300p	TEA5170 200p	
BU2525A 325p	BUZ91A 280p	MJ2501 100p	TIP41A 20p	SAB3035 275p	STR451 800p	TDA1558Q 300p	UC3842N 60p	
BU2525AF 220p	IRF510 70p	MJ2955 55p	TIP41C 22p	STK4131 480p	STR4512 400p	TDA2004 150p	UC3842AN 80p	
BU2525D 240p	IRF520 75p	MJE13007 100p	TIP42C 22p	STK4141 II 420p	STR50103A 260p	TDA2005 150p	UC3843 80p	
BU2527AF 400p	IRF530 75p	MJE13009 100p	TIPL791A 80p	STK4142 530p	STR54041 320p	TDA2030 80p		
BU426A 70p	IRF540 100p	MJE18004 125p	AN5151 200p	STK4151 680p	STR58041 250p	TDA2030H 100p		
BU508APH 60p	IRF610 80p	MJF18004 175p	AN5601K 750p	STK4152 650p	STR59041 300p	TDA3562A 260p		
BU508D 75p	IRF620 100p	MJF18006 200p	BA5406 180p	STK4171 900p	STR6020 270p	TDA3653B 80p		
BU508DF 85p	IRF630 75p	MJF18204 350p	BA6209 85p	STK4172 II 680p	STR61001 475p	TDA3653C 85p		
BU508V 110p	IRF640 150p	MJW16206 600p	HA13150A 1150p	STK4191 700p	STR81145 375p	TDA3654 80p		
BUF405A 200p	IRF710 150p	MJW16212 350p	HA13151 875p	STK4332 365p	STRD1706 360p	TDA4565 150p		
BUH1215 450p	IRF720 85p	S2000A3 175p	HA13152 800p	STK5331 300p	STRD1806 360p	TDA4600 200p		
BUH315 200p	IRF730 125p	S2000AF 90p	HA13153A 900p	STK5332 180p	STRD1816 350p	TDA4600 II 160p		
BUH315D 175p	IRF740 90p	S2000N 150p	HA13155 920p	STK5333 650p	STRD4420 550p	TDA4601 120p		
BUH515 200p	IRF820 90p	S2055A 175p	HA13157 950p	STK5337 500p	STRD6108 450p	TDA4605 190p		
BUH515D 250p	IRF830 85p	S2055AF 175p	LA4440 200p	STK5481 470p	STRS6707 1000p	TDA4950 100p		
BUH517 275p	IRF840 85p	S2055N 150p	LA4445 200p	STK5482 285p	STRS6708 575p	TDA8170 170p		
BUH517D 175p	IRF9610 95p	TIP121 35p	LA4460 120p	STK73410 350p	STRS6709 600p	TDA8171 230p		
BUH715 425p	IRF9620 85p	TIP122 30p	LA4461 120p	STK73410 II 500p	STV9379 400p	TDA8172 200p		
BUT11A 35p	IRFBC30 120p	TIP125 30p	LA4705 400p	STK7348 400p	TA8207K 175p	TDA8350Q 275p		
BUT11AF 35p	IRFBC40 210p	TIP127 35p	LA7830 90p	STK73605 375p	TA8215 300p	TDA8362N3 1200p		
BUT12A 80p	IRFZ44 160p	TIP2955 50p	LA7851 200p	STK73907 700p	TA8221AH 600p	TEA1039 150p		
BUT12AF 90p	MJ11015 250p	TIP29A 22p	LM1207N 450p	STK7406 650p	TA8227 250p	TEA2018A 80p		
BUT18A 80p	MJ11016 300p	TIP3055 50p	LM2405T 625p	STK7563F 650p	TA8251AH 700p	TEA2037 200p		

**CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR ?**

Japanese Transistors, Diodes, Voltage regulators, LEDs, Triacs, Thyristors..etc

**RING US AS THIS IS JUST A SELECTION OF THE 50,000 ITEMS THAT WE STOCK**

This advertisement is just a selection of our stock.

We also stock the following :

Video Heads, Pinch Rollers, Belt Kits, Idlers, Service Kits, Video Motors, Cassette Housings, Audio Control Heads, Mode Switches, Video Lamps, Satellite Spares, LNB's, Back Up Batteries, Servicing Tools and Aids, Digital Multimeters, TV Switches, Line Output Transformers, Japanese Transistors, Linear IC's, Computer IC's, CMOS and 74 Series and much much more !!!.....All at competitive prices

Please contact us if you cannot find the part you are looking for.

- \* Please add £1 p+p and VAT to all orders
- \* All components are brand new
- \* We accept payment by Access, Switch, Visa, Cheque and Postal Order
- \* All prices quoted are subject to availability and may be changed without prior notice

K.P. House, Unit 15, Pop In Commercial Centre, Southway, Wembley, Middlesex. HA9 0HB England

Tel : (020) 8900 2329 Email : grandata.ltd@btinternet.com  
 Fax : (020) 8903 6126 Website : http://www.grandata.co.uk

# HELP WANTED

**The help wanted column is intended to assist readers who require a part, circuit etc. that's not generally available. Requests are published at the discretion of the editor. Send them to the editorial department - do not write to or phone the advertisement department about this feature.**

**Wanted:** Audio/control head for the Panasonic Model NV333 VCR, new or serviceable used, also a Perspex cover for the Ferguson Studio 25D music centre (1977 vintage). F.C. Bailey, 53 Peile Drive, Taunton, Somerset TA2 7SZ. 01823 253 905.

**Wanted:** Nokia dish control unit type ACU5152 or ACU8152 for use with the Nokia SAT1700 Mk II satellite receiver. Phone Andy on 0191 567 8645.

**Wanted:** Circuit diagram for the ADE Logic 4 alarm security control panel, photocopy OK. D. Lee, 16 Devonshire Place, Claughton, Birkenhead, Cheshire CH43 1TU16.

**For sale:** Panasonic RQ-DP7 portable DCC player, ex-demo model, boxed as new, with all accessories etc, £50. Contact Ancrum Electronics on 01382 454 511.

**Wanted:** M52016SP IC for the JVC TV Model CS2190. Central Electronics, 6 Queen Street, Stirling FK8 1HN. Phone 01786 451 230 or fax 01786 449 830.

**Wanted/for disposal:** Require a LOPT, type TLF-01-01 2YF, for an unbranded Taiwanese monitor. Have for disposal 110 issues of *Television* between 1985-99, also ten miscellaneous service manuals. Any offers for the lot. Phone David Smith on 023 8087 0051 (Southampton) or e-mail dsmithg@globalnet.co.uk

**Wanted:** Upper cabinet and cassette hatch cover, in grey, for the Sony VCR Model C7, also an RMT200 remote-control unit. Must be in mint condition. A.C. Griffin, 89 The Ridgeway, Sedgley, West Midlands DY3 3U1V. 01902 880 063.

**Wanted:** A T900514-036 chip (I501) for the Hitachi TV Model C21P819 and a ZC84328P chip (IC7) for the Ferguson TV Model 51P7. Mick Pope, 76 Barkby Thorpe Lane, Thurmaston, Leics LE4 8GS. 0116 260 2270. E-mail mick@pope16.freemove.co.uk

**Wanted:** Circuit diagram for the Philips CCTV Model LDH0402/01, also a January 1971 copy of *Everyday Electronics* with article on Thorn Ferguson TV. Peter Ward,

01425 475 445 (Ringwood).

**Wanted:** RGB drive panel for the Grundig Super Colour Model B8681, series M4026RK (CUC740 chassis), or parts to repair the board. Phone Frances Marcus on 0171 911 5054 (daytime) or e-mail francesmarcus@hotmail.com

**Wanted:** Service manuals and remote control units for the following satellite receivers and VCRs. ITT Nokia SAT1100, Diskxpress DX1000, Toshiba BTR-5SAT, Matsui VCP100 and Philips VR285. Ron White, 29 Nunnery Street, Castle Hedingham, Halstead, Essex CO9 3ND. 01787 460 105.

**Wanted:** Circuit diagrams for the power supply and RF/data/video I/O boards used in the Maxi Eclipse 370TT data and video projector (3 CRT type). Bob Mitchell, 5 Second Row, Linton, Morpeth, Northumberland NE61 5SQ.

**Wanted:** Service manual/circuit diagrams/information on the ITT Cine-Vision 200S video projector. Ian Mackintosh, 7 Wellington Court, Trearddur Bay, Holyhead, Anglesey LL65 2LJ. 01407 860 864. E-mail Mad@Max69.freemove.co.uk

**Wanted:** Circuit diagram (photocopy OK) for the WEM Westminster 15 amplifier. Cortons Electrical, 29 Red Lion Street, Aylsham, Norfolk NR11 6ER. 01263 733 391.

**Wanted:** LOPT for the Tatung Model T21TD60 (D series chassis) plus service manual/circuit diagram (photocopy OK). C. Irvine, 46 Sandringham Crescent, Moortown, Leeds LS17 8DF. 0113 228 0999 or 0113 392 3825.

**Wanted:** Circuit diagram and if possible component layout for the Granada Model C22X25, which I understand is fitted with the Salora H chassis. Also require user instructions for the Orion combi unit Model 2093SC. Photocopies fine. Phone 01622 716 294 (Maidstone).

**Wanted:** Converter/chopper transformer (T301) for the Sanyo 80P CTV chassis. D. Jones, 4 Warminster Close, Sheffield S8 9BH. 0114 255 4685.

**For disposal:** Video-size box full of

camcorder circuits, mainly Panasonic, for cost of postage/courier. Tillotson's TV Service. Phone 0113 281 2067.

**Wanted:** Tuner drawer and AFC case for the Ferguson TX10 chassis, a working chassis (PCA1150/D1) for the Ferguson TX100, and a remote control unit for the Akai VSF410 VCR. Ron Bruce, 11 New Zealand Way, Rainham, Essex RM13 8JP. 01708 558 792.

**Wanted:** 115V zener diode (D601) for the Sharp Model C3705 - or nearest equivalent type. P.T. McKeever, 4 Castleview Park, Derry BT48 8DL. 01504 353 613.

## BACK ISSUES

We have available a limited stock of the following back issues of *Television*:

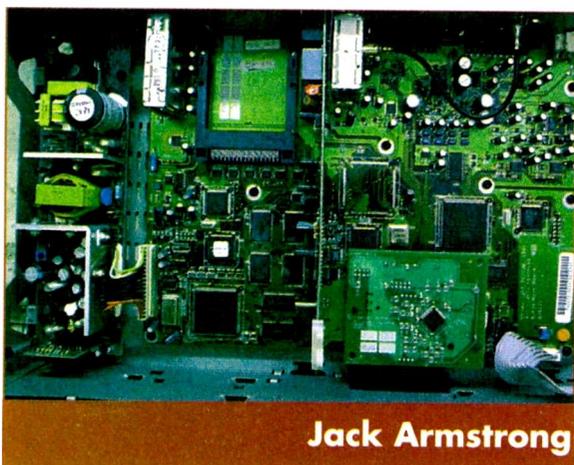
- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| <b>1997</b> | January, February, March, April, May, June, July, August, October and December       |
| <b>1998</b> | January, February, March, April, May, June, August, September, November and December |
| <b>1999</b> | January, February, March, July, September, October, November and December            |
| <b>2000</b> | January, February and March  |

**Copies are available at £3.50 each including postage. Send orders to:**

Reed Business Information Ltd.,  
Television Back Issues,  
Room L302, Quadrant House,  
The Quadrant, Sutton,  
Surrey SM2 5AS.

**Make cheques/postal orders payable to Reed Business Information Ltd.**

# Satellite WORKSHOP



**N**ow that SkyDigital satellite receivers are beginning to come out of their warranty period the trade is being asked about repairs. I have made some enquiries and the following notes summarise the current situation as far as I have been able to assess it.

It's still not certain when Sky will switch off its analogue broadcasts from the Astra satellites at 19.2°E. With more and more digital receivers being installed, a date some time in 2001 seems likely.

From the servicing point of view a Sky digibox will be almost impossible for the one-man firm to repair. The boards are mainly of seven-layer construction, which means that in addition to tracks on the top and bottom there are five layers of tracks inside. A large number of the components are of the surface-mounted type, and several of them are large, expensive surface-mounted chips with hundreds of connections.

One firm at least has 'bit the bullet' however. Horizon Satellites in Basingstoke (01256 841 860) has invested thousands of pounds in the equipment and training that will enable it to offer a digital receiver repair service. The man in charge, Martin Green, tells me that parts and service information are available for Pace receivers, but that other manufacturers seem to be reluctant to provide anything.

Amstrad for example doesn't provide any spares or service information. CPC, which is a stockist for Amstrad, is referring all enquiries to

BSkyB. Meanwhile BSkyB is apparently trying to set up a repair operation for the Amstrad DRX100. Whoever gets this repair business is, it seems, going to have to invest at least £100,000 in component stocks – without knowing what stocks will be needed! The DRX100 is made for Amstrad by the Samsung factory in Portugal. It's quite likely that only sufficient parts to fulfil the manufacturing contract have been ordered, with very few left over to meet any service requirements. Anyone now wanting to order spare parts is going to have to pay an awful lot of money, since some parts are custom-designed and for most there will be a large minimum order quantity – not to mention a probably long lead time. For this reason BSkyB is currently offering a replacement digibox to the 300 customers whose DRX100 has failed outside warranty. If you have one of these, you might consider insuring it right now!

Pace was the first manufacturer to supply digiboxes. The company's service department has, in my opinion, been second to none since Bill Fraser took it over about nine years ago. Spare parts and service manuals are available for all models, including the Pace 2200 digibox. Dealers can get free training at the Pace factory, and the Technical Helpline is almost free, calls being charged at standard national rates. You can also get help by e-mail, and the Pace web site has a password-controlled technical section for dealers. Few other companies provide such comprehensive support. Other companies, including A.R.D., are advertising Pace digibox spares.

Should a Pace digibox fail, the owner can either take it to a dealer or parcel it up and send it direct to Pace – after obtaining a Returns Authorisation. The advantage of sending it direct is a possible saving of money: Pace currently charges just £76.38, which includes return to the customer. The owner must be sure to send the digibox in its original packaging or equivalent, and must make sure that the receiver really is faulty. A digibox can be sent by Parcel Force for about £6, or by next-day carrier for a little more. Do insure it. This brings the cost to about £82

minimum. If the digibox is damaged in transit, exhibits no fault on arrival, or has been damaged by water, lightning or by having been dropped, Pace might levy a heavy charge.

On balance it might be better to take a Pace digibox to a local dealer, who should be able to test it before packing it up carefully and forwarding it to Pace. The charge would probably be very little more than the £82 mentioned above, since dealers can often get a discount. Units less than a year old will be repaired free of charge by Pace, but the dealer will obviously charge a handling fee – especially if he has to find packaging materials or collect/deliver to your premises.

Panasonic also offers a repairs service, but there are no spares nor any service information. A faulty Panasonic TU-DSB20 digibox must be taken to the nearest Panasonic dealer, who will arrange to return it to the factory for repair. It will speed things up if you have the original packaging, but leave all accessories (remote control unit etc.) at home, as these are not required and could get lost. The charge is likely to be similar to that made by Pace. Models TU-DSB30 and TU-DSB20 are still under twelve months old and should be returned to the dealer (with proof of the purchase date) for free repair.

Grundig doesn't carry out repairs but has appointed repair agents to do this. Again neither spares nor service information is available. Faulty digiboxes should be delivered to an authorised Grundig dealer for sending to a repair agent. At present, repairs are being handled by GenServe in Swindon and Digitech in Manchester. Don't contact either of these companies about digibox repairs unless you are a Grundig agent.

GenServe and Digitech carry out repairs to both analogue and digital Nokia receivers, and supply parts and service information for them. You can contact the two firms direct for information. GenServe has a technical help service for dealers at £50 plus VAT a year. This payment also gives you access to free advice on Nokia TV sets, video and audio products, including associated brands such as ITT, Finlux, Luxor, Salora and Skantic.

For more information dealers can reach GenServe on 01793 436 107 and Digitech on 0161 654 6664.

More information about the digibox is available at the following web site:  
<http://www.satcure.co.uk/digibox.htm>

### Nokia ACU5152

The installer who brought this dish positioner ("antenna control unit") along announced that it was dead. In fact it wasn't, because when I plugged it in there was a ticking noise followed by a bang and smoke. Then it was dead!

The L6203 motor driver chip IA04 can go short-circuit, so I started to carry out some checks in this area. When I measured the diodes in the associated bridge circuit they all read zero resistance – until I desoldered IA04. The diodes then produced correct readings, so the IC was faulty. I couldn't see or detect any other faults here, which was rather puzzling. After putting on my safety spectacles I reapplied power. Nothing spectacular – in fact the unit failed to light up.

Further checks showed that there was no output from the 7805 regulator IA01. The 20V supply was at 36V

however, while the 40V supply was at 78V! I bet I broke a world record at plug pulling . . .

As IA01 was obviously dead I fitted a replacement. I then gave GenServe a quick call, and was advised to check the two small electrolytic capacitors in the power supply – they can be the cause of high voltages when faulty. Replacements restored normal voltage readings and a new L6203 chip produced normal dish control.

### Pace MSS300

The lady who called about this receiver had been given a nonsensical diagnosis by a BSkyB adviser. But at least she hadn't been told to "wipe the card", which seems to be the standard advice for almost any fault. The problem appeared to be loss of the horizontally-polarised channels. An installer from many miles away had replaced the LNB, charged her for the pleasure then announced that the receiver was faulty and there was nothing he could do.

I didn't see the symptom myself, as she didn't want to pay me for a call out. Fair enough. Her son brought the receiver to my workshop and, as soon as I had time, I tested it.

Jack Armstrong is willing to try to sort out readers' satellite TV receiver problems by e-mail. You can reach him via the Internet web site at:

<http://www.ukstay.com/jack>

If you have no Internet access you can write to him c/o Television, Room L302, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Please enclose two first-class stamps. envelopes.

The power supply was whistling like a banshee, and the pictures were obscured by horizontal streaks. Fitting the capacitors in Relkit 9 (from SatCure, phone 01270 753 311) cured these faults and the receiver was then fine.

The cause of the lack of horizontally-polarised channels might have been interference, at about 25kHz, from the power supply. This can switch a universal LNB to high-band operation. The diagnosis is easy to miss if the installer doesn't have the knowledge to check by tuning to the lowest frequency.

## Test Case 448

Repairs that 'bounce' are a pain in the butt for both the customer and the technician concerned. The latter can seldom get payment for the second or any subsequent repair carried out on the item involved – whether or not the symptom or the cause is the same. The following is a true, depressing bounce story!

The subject of our tale is a Toshiba V711B VCR. It was about eight years old and came into the workshop initially because the mechanism had jammed. This problem was easily solved by fitting a new mode switch then cleaning and lubricating the deck and tape-loading arrangement. It was a routine job, and the customer happily paid the bill and bore his machine away. Just three weeks later it came back. Our receptionist wrote on the job card 'No go, as before. Recent repair'.

TechnoCrat, who had carried out the initial repair, was annoyed and rather indignant when he discovered that this time the fault was far away from the deck and the mode switch, though the net result was the same – the machine did not work. There was no front panel display and, when the machine was turned on, no action beyond illumination of the standby light.

After an investigation which took rather too long TechnoCrat found that the ICP fuse Z802 (400mA) was open-circuit. It feeds the DC-DC converter module on the logic/servo board U601. A meter connected to the legs of the device produced a reading of about 130mA, which seemed reasonable, and the machine then worked correctly in every respect. So another N10-type fuse was fitted and the machine was sent on its way, with no charge for the new work.

Only three days later Mr Jones (we'll call him that) was again at the service reception counter with his troublesome VCR. This time he was quite irate and aggressive. Service Manager smoothed things over, promised a quick repair and sent the hapless TechnoCrat back to his bench with the offending machine. The same ICP fuse had failed, and once again an ammeter connected in its place produced a normal reading of 130mA or so. As before, the machine sprang to life once power had been restored to the DC-DC converter module. TechnoCrat's mind was made up: the converter module must be faulty. He'd had trouble with these little Toshiba cans-of-tricks before, though the one sitting on the shelf in the store room was not right for this model.

A replacement module was ordered post-haste and was fitted as soon as it arrived a couple of days later, along with another ICP fuse. Service Manager and TechnoCrat bowed Mr Jones out of the workshop, and breathed sighs of relief when he and his machine has disappeared into the distance.

We'll draw a veil over the uproar at reception when the VCR came back the day after next. Same symptoms, with Z802 open-circuit for the third time. The almost hysterical Mr Jones was this time given a loan machine, and the Toshiba VCR was put into what could be called 'intensive diagnosis', using an oscilloscope and everything!

The root cause of the problem was finally found. It was not on board U601, nor was it on the front display panel that the DC-DC converter feeds. What was producing these fuse failures? For the answer, turn to page 375.

A dumb terminal is one of a number linked to a mainframe computer. Many are now elderly and prone to failure, though repair is often still required. **Ian Rees** has found this to be a profitable field for servicing. The following article, based on the Wyse WY120 terminal, serves as an introduction to this type of work



# Servicing dumb terminals

**W**ith so many consumer electronics products now hardly being worth repair, it has become increasingly difficult to find anything that is worth repair or refurbishment. I diversified into computers and monitors several years ago, but even this market has become depressed because of the low retail prices of new goods.

An area I was slow to see as being a profitable one is dumb terminals. Such a terminal will be one of a number that are connected to a company's mainframe computer. Many of these terminals are now elderly and are starting to fail. Companies seem pleased to find that it's possible to get them repaired, and this gives us servicing people an opportunity.

The faults you get with these units – in the power supply, timebases and video circuits – are mainly the same as those you encounter in everyday TV servicing work. This article covers the Wyse Model WY120, which was manufactured in the early Eighties. It was distributed by ICL and others with their logos on it. Although the present article concentrates on this model, it will serve as a general introductory guide on how to tackle this type of product.

## Servicing accessories

A number of accessories may have to be made up or obtained in order to test a dumb terminal.

**Loopback adaptor:** The loopback socket communicates with the mainframe computer via an RS232 connector. In the absence of a mainframe computer, a loopback adaptor is required so that the terminal can talk to itself, echoing back the key presses from the keyboard. This is a simple matter of linking together the pins of a 25-pin D-type plug (DB25).

Viewed from the rear of the DB25 plug, the pins are numbered as follows:

(13) o o o o o o o o o o o o o o (1)

(25) o o o o o o o o o o o o o o (14)

The connections required between the pins in the plug are as follows: link pins 2 and 3, 4 and 5, 8 and 20. Once made, the adaptor can be plugged directly into the socket on the terminal marked 'Main' or 'RS232'.

A useful addition for servicing is to plug in the adaptor via an RS232 port analyser such as the CPC 'Check Tester' (order code CST-MB460P). This cheap device, costing less than £5, has an array of LEDs that follow the signals on the RS232 lines, giving a useful indication of the state of a port.

**Self-diagnostic connector:** The Wyse WY120 terminal has a self-diagnostic check feature which is activated by

switching on the mains supply with one of two types of specially-wired DB25 plug inserted in the 'Aux 1' printer socket. Links for the two types of plug are as follows:

Even parity link pins 2 and 10, 4 and 11, 6 and 12, 8 and 15.

Odd parity link pins 3 and 10, 5 and 11, 7 and 12, 9 and 15.

**Flyleads:** To be able to work on it the PCB will have to be removed from its plastic base. Numerous earthlinks have to be disconnected to remove the PCB. To preserve the connections when live testing, six short flyleads with crocodile clips at each end will have to be made up.

**Isolation, anti-static and keyboard:** As always, an isolated mains supply is essential when checking one of these terminals. Use of a personal anti-static strap is advisable to prevent damage to CMOS chips in the digital circuitry. Finally, beg or borrow from your customer a keyboard with a suitable RJ11-style plug to suit the terminal.

### Self-diagnostic testing

Initial testing, to find out whether there's scanning and a raster, is done before you open up the terminal. Carry out the self-diagnostic check at the same time. Before you switch the terminal on, insert the loopback adaptor and the even-parity self-diagnostic DB25 plug.

At switch on a beep should be heard and the screen should show a running display that's similar to the 'test' output of a printer. Let this run for about five minutes. If, at the end of this time, the display has not stopped or the unit beeped again the test is OK. If the system finds a fault it will display a code on the screen. Table 1 lists the codes and the fault information they provide.

The same procedure can be carried out using the odd-parity self-diagnostic DB25 plug, though I do this only as a final test.

Pins 4, 5, 8, 20, TD and RD of the port analyser should produce hi (on) LED indications, all other pins lo (off).

At the end of the test, press the space bar. This will produce a screen full of Ms for focus adjustment, with three square contrast boxes at the centre of the screen.

Press 'control' and 'A' to produce a pincushion display.

Press 'control' and 'S' to toggle the display between 60-78Hz refresh rates.

Press 'control' and 'A' again. This produces a full-screen display of all the characters' attributes used by the terminal.

Press 'control' and 'A' again to take you back to the screen full of Ms.

These tests provide a comprehensive check on the memory, logic, EPROM, RAM and port communications. The ability to identify the component or area where a problem is present is very helpful in diagnosing problems with which you may not at first be familiar.

### Access

A considerable amount of dismantling is required to carry out any internal work on the PCB.

To remove the back cover, place the unit on its face on a soft surface. Find and remove the two screws that hold the side control panel in place, then push the control panel back into the casing. Remove the two larger cover

screws. Press on the top of the case to ease the guides as you slide the cover backwards and off.

In this state visual examination and keyhole voltage checks can be carried out but little else. For full service access the PCB has to be detached from the base. This is best done in two stages.

Stage one is to separate the PCB and base from the CRT and front panel. Cut through the glue and unplug the tube base. Discharge the EHT connector and disconnect the field yoke and LED indicator. Remove the earthing wire at the CRT band, leading to the keyboard socket. With ICL units the side-support struts can be detached at the CRT end, but Wyse-branded units have a tongue that makes this impossible. With these units, unplug the line output transistor and snip the holding strap on the EHT rectifier assembly.

Unclip the mains lead and detach all the earth links fixed to the centre of the struts. Remove the strut fixing screws at the PCB ends. Finally loosen but do not remove the two screws, under the CRT, that hold the base to the front panel. The complete base and PCB can now be separated from the front panel and CRT.

Final dismantling involves unplugging the keyboard connector, the two plastic clamps and the rear fixing screws. The control panel is held by two screws. The PCB is now free from the base and can be removed.

### Servicing

Now that the unit has been split into the PCB and CRT assemblies, work can begin. The two parts will have to be temporarily reconnected however: make sure that no shorts occur. Plug in the line output transistor, which is mounted on the right-hand strut, with the tongue of the plug nearest the metalwork. The keyboard socket attached to the base will have to be removed and the keyboard connected to the CRT. Ensure that all earth connections are bonded, especially the CRT's Aquadag coating connection to chassis.

After the complexities of modern equipment it's a joy to work on these units. The PCB is double printed, with the upper side being mostly an earth plane. Any board charring can cause leakage between the surfaces. Take care not to cause solder shorts when fitting replacement components – only a small insulated hole is available through the upper ground plane.

### The power supply

The chopper power supply circuit is simple and elegant, see Fig. 1. A programmable zener device (IC102) is used in the error-voltage sensing circuit. Otherwise the power supply is a conventional self-oscillating arrangement.

As the units are ten or more years old, it's advisable to check the ESR of the electrolytic capacitors. The circuit is very tolerant, and even when capacitance values have changed a lot the symptoms one would expect do not show. The lack of fusible components tends to result in burn ups and failure of components on the secondary side of the circuit. Be prepared to look farther than the obvious smoky or shorted components.

A single-pole switch turns the mains supply on and off, so isolate the terminal elsewhere before working on it. There is no bleed resistor across the mains bridge rectifier's reservoir capacitor (C105) which can thus remain charged under certain fault conditions. The output is set by adjusting VR101 to obtain 30.5V at the cathode of D113.

In common with many monitors, the tube's heater sup-

ply is obtained from the power supply instead of the line output stage – from the junction of R110/D112.

If the tube looks flat, or is slow to come on, check the voltage across its heater pins (3 and 4). If low, C120 may be to blame. Complete loss of the heater supply suggests that R110 (22Ω, 2W) is open-circuit or D112 (12V zener diode) is short-circuit.

**The line timebase**

The item that most commonly fails in the line output stage is D204, which produces the tube's first anode supply. Even when it has not failed I replace the RGP5100 diode with the European BYD33M equivalent. D202 (RGP30J) can also fail, though this doesn't happen as often.

The 2SC2898 line output transistor Q202 rarely gives trouble, and can be readily checked because it is socketed on the right-hand mounting strut. When Q202 has been disconnected I always fit a 60W bulb as a dummy load, though the power supply seems to operate quite happily without it. The EHT rectifier is incorporated in the line output transformer. There is a 200MΩ bleed resistor potted inside a small tube that's attached to the same strut as Q202. I have come across a few cases of corona discharge from the EHT lead where it emerges from the tube. As this is very close to the line output transistor, I prefer to remount the assembly on the yoke of the LOPT, fixed with a plastic tyewrap strap.

Loss of line drive is generally caused by failure of the 2SC1213 driver transistor Q201 or R211 (39Ω, 2W) which provides the feed to the driver transformer T201. I have to date never had failure of the MC1391P chip IC201 which produces the line drive.

When checking around the scan coils, note that the coupling capacitor C212 (1.8μF, 100V) is at the earthy side, so there are pulse voltages at both side of the coils.

**The frame timebase**

The frame timebase is based on a TDA1170N chip, IC301. The IC can fail, but isn't the first suspect. Problems are usually caused by ageing electrolytics (C305 100μF, C306 100μF, C311 22μF and C313 3,300μF) or noisy presets (VR301 50kΩ, VR302 100kΩ and VR303 10kΩ).

**Video output stage**

With all the complexities of modern colour TV video circuits Fig. 2 must produce a smile. At first glance it appears to be a conventional analogue output stage, until

you notice that the two transistors Q401 and Q402 are not used as amplifiers. The input comes via IC401 (74S05), whose output is fed to the emitter of Q402. The latter acts as a switch that applies fixed digital voltage levels to the CRT's cathode. Table 2 shows the various drive conditions. Q401 sets the bias at the base of Q402, under the control of VR401 (user brightness control) and VR402 (preset brightness). The latter is on the CRT base panel.

**The digital section**

Fortunately the digital section gives few problems. Personally I bail out at an early stage if the fault is deeply entrenched. Unless you are a real whizkid or a masochist, it's rather a waste of time chasing the cause of an obscure fault in this part of the terminal. Only one of the ICs is fitted in a socket, so substitution is a slow process. Whenever a replacement has been required I have always fitted an IC socket. At least I could then retrieve the new IC in mint condition if my diagnosis was wrong, and refit the old one without subjecting it to another ordeal by fire!

The terminal unit is built around an 8032 microprocessor chip, U6, which sits next to the only socketed IC in the unit (the EPROM U5).

Fig. 3 shows a block diagram of the digital section, indicating how the various ICs are connected in relation to the data paths. The IC types and functions are as follows:

U1	LM393	Battery backup and audio
U2/3	6264P-10	Font/character RAM
U4	SLA7490	Custom IC
U5	27256	EPROM
U6	8032	Microprocessor
U7	1489A	Buffer for CPU
U8	74S04	Video driver
U9	8464	Attributes RAM
U10	1488	CPU out buffer
U11	74LS377	Data latch
U12	74LS365A	Buffer status
U13	74LS368	Keyboard buffer

A 3V lithium battery is soldered to the PCB at the rear of the power supply. The battery has an expected life of ten years. So most are now coming to the end of their lives and may need replacement. The battery backs up the information in the attributes RAM U9.

**In conclusion**

These are interesting units to repair. As far as I know there aren't any spares. If there are, they would probably be too expensive for use in products of this age and origin. But that's not new with this type of equipment! Fortunately most firms that use these terminals have several of them and don't mind some being cannibalised for spares.

Terminals are often found at computer auctions, used to make up the numbers in lots of monitors. When pallets of these terminals do come up for sale, usually nobody (except me) bids and they go for next to nothing. No, I won't tell you where I go, because they may be knocked down to you next time!

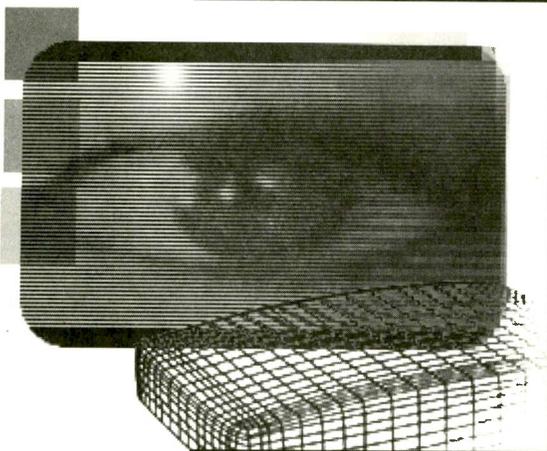
Finally the Wyse web site is worth a look. User support for this and all their products is, short of taking the back off, available in depth.

As always I'm happy to offer assistance where I can. I can be contacted by e-mail at imrees@tesco.net

**Table 1: Fault codes**

Code	Fault area	Function
0	U3	Character RAM
1	U9	Attributes RAM
2	U2	Font RAM
A	U7/10	Main port RTS-CTS
a	U11/12	Aux 1 port D6, D7-error
b	U11/12	Aux 1 port D2, D3-busy
C	U11/12	Aux 1 port D4, D5-pe
c	U7/10	Main port DTR-DCD
d	U11/12	Aux 1 port D0, D1-ack
K	B1	No battery backup
P	U5	Code PROM checksum error
X	U7/10	Main port txd-rxd





## Reports from Ian Field

### Viglen CA1726LE

This monitor was dead. It has the same power supply panel as the Digital VRC16HA and the scan panel of the older VR16CA. Since regulation faults in the power supply can result in all kinds of problems on the scan panel, I always start with the power supply.

C70 and C71 (both 100 $\mu$ F, 250V) and R65 (249k $\Omega$ , 1%) in the B+ regulator should be checked. They are in the rail regulated by the SG3524 and Q13 (2SK1010). If the Buck regulator diode D23 (31D4) fails, the power supply will trip. When Q13 is short-circuit the scan PCB will be damaged – this also applies with failure of C70/71. C34 (22 $\mu$ F, 350V) smooths the supply fed to Q13: if it fails of its own accord, it will confuse Q13. If it has burst, the likely cause is regulation failure in the main SG3842 circuit. This is the master chopper circuit from the mains input.

The 16V output from this regulator is sampled for regulation, via R46/50 (values selected on test), a conventional TL431 and optocoupler providing the feedback to the non-isolated side of the circuit. The smoothing electrolytics for the 16V supply are C38 (1,000 $\mu$ F, 35V) and C42 (1,000 $\mu$ F, 25V).

As there was nothing amiss in the power supply it was reassembled and put back in the chassis. There are separate scan and EHT output transistors, Q206 (2SC3886A) and Q221 (2SC3884A) respectively, on the scan panel. Each output section has

# Monitors

its own B+ pulse-width modulator on this panel, separate from the master B+ PWM on the power supply panel. Q236 (2SC4742) is the scan B+ PWM, QP6 (2SK1010) the EHT B+ PWM. Usually only the output transistors fail, but the PWM transistors should be checked. Sometimes the 2SC4742 fails: the 2SK1010 rarely fails.

In this case Q206 had failed. The cause was traced to C220 (10 $\mu$ F, 250V). It read off the scale on my home-made ESR tester, which has an ESR FSD of 7 $\Omega$ . C235 (22 $\mu$ F, 350V) should also be checked: it's in the EHT circuit, next to the LOPT. As the reading was about 0.5 $\Omega$ , I decided to replace it. Before fitting the replacement I checked its ESR. It was nearly double that of the previous component, which I decided to refit with an 0.15 $\mu$ F, 400V MKT capacitor in parallel to bypass the relatively high ESR of the electrolytic. The added capacitor will reduce the self-heating effect within the electrolytic capacitor, prolonging its life.

### Dell D1528LS

This monitor suffered from loss of both line and frame sync. After checking I401 (TDA9102C) and I702 (MTV003N) by substitution, also various peripheral components, I noticed that the line output transistor was getting very hot and the LOPT rather warm. Knowing the customer, I didn't bother to ask whether the price of a new LOPT would be acceptable and put the monitor aside.

Some days later an identical monitor arrived with a broken CRT. Once the main panel from this monitor had been transferred to the initial one, it produced a blank raster with flyback lines. As the load resistors in the RGB output stages were getting hot, their HT supply was obviously present. Further checks showed that the tube's G1 pin was at quite a high negative voltage, -48V. Since the tube's cathodes were very low at

around 15-22V, the cause of the fault was almost certainly on the CRT base panel. Either the MN1203 chip or all three RGB output stages were faulty.

Before deciding what to check next, I noticed that only the G2 (first anode) lead is soldered. Everything else is plugged in. Obviously the thing to do was to swap over the two CRT base panels. The video input connector is stuck on with white glue however. Attempts at levering it apart would be likely to result in damage. The remedy I adopted was to unsolder the connector from the CRT base panel and let it hang in a pot of cellulose thinners for a few minutes. The two items could then be levered apart without damage to the connector.

### Hyundai Delux Scan 15PRO (HL5864E)

This monitor came in because of a blown fuse. The first thing I noticed when I removed the back was a 'spare' plastic cover wedged between the bottom of the CRT and the main PCB. It should have been clipped on to the underside tag-board on the scanning yoke.

With the PCB out, no cause of the blown fuse could be found. In fact the TEA2262-based chopper power supply seemed to be working correctly. On closer examination, the pressed steel bottom tray that the PCB slides into appeared to be bulging upwards in the middle, giving the impression that too much weight had been put on the swivel base. The only solution was to salvage a sheet of insulating material from a scrap monitor. Such a sheet is often used for screening and has a conductive coating on one side. It had to be cut to shape to avoid covering the ventilation holes, and glued in place with the non-conductive side upwards to prevent the PCB touching the metal chassis tray.

Once the monitor was up and running the CRT base was found to have a very touchy intermittent

fault, the symptoms being red flashes, odd colours or an almost blank screen. R436 (1k $\Omega$ , 7W) in the class A red output stage had a very bad dry-joint. Perhaps the user had been thumping the monitor!

### Belinea 104010

There was no display and the monitor made screeching and chattering noises. The power supply was working, and there was line drive. But there was little by way of a pulse at the collector of the line output transistor. The flyback-type B+ supply PWM was inactive, with the result that the inductor and rectifier provided the LOPT with a lower than usual voltage. A slight tweak on the B+ preset started this circuit up and a picture appeared. It was very narrow however, and the line output stage heatsink was getting very hot.

The flyback tuning capacitor C417 (3.9nF, 1.6kV) was bulged and had split its encapsulation. Once this item had been replaced and the B+ control had been reset the monitor produced a good display.

### Anonymous

This anonymous monitor had the model name 29J56N, model number JD156N FCC ID: AMP JD156X. The main PCB had the brand name Jean on the screen print. The power LED was on but there was no EHT. The cause was simple: complete separation around the solder joint at the LOPT pin that should be connected to the collector of the output transistor. There was no arc damage to the PCB or to any other component.

It always pays to examine the soldering however. In this case the only other faulty joints were at connector P102, where three out of the four pins had separated from the track. This is curious, because P102 isn't normally used. It appears to be the 'electronic screwdriver' port for the front panel microcontroller chip.

### Apricot XJ49906 (17in)

This monitor has the same case and metalwork as the VRC16 but is fitted with a Sony Trinitron CRT and has much-simplified circuitry. The one that came in recently was dead with the 2SC3886A line output transistor short-circuit. On initial inspection the power supply, which is very much simpler than the versions seen previously, appeared to be dead with 320V at both ends of the chopper transformer's primary

winding. When the two multiway connectors, fitted end-to-end, were removed the power supply started up. So the cause of the shutdown was most likely to be on the time-base panel. Once the line output transistor had been replaced – a 2SC4742 with insulator is a better idea than a 2SC3886A – there was a raster with some loss of width. The flyback tuning can be altered to remedy this, but I found that an additional 680pF was the limit!

As the CRT's heater was a bit sluggish I replaced the 470 $\mu$ F and 100 $\mu$ F (both 25V) electrolytics, in the power supply, that smooth the 6.3V output. The white flylead from the CRT base to the smaller of the pair of multiway connectors leads straight to these capacitors. The regulation optocoupler circuit shares this supply, so adding Mylar capacitors of about 0.47 $\mu$ F or a little more across these electrolytics is a good idea.

### IBM 6314-002

This monitor was dead. On inspection I found that there was a large crack across the rear-centre PCB fixing screw hole, reaching almost to L956 in one direction and up to C974 in the other. Although it was possible to link and brace across the parted tracks, the board would not withstand the same stress so well next time. The only solution was to cut out the damaged struts in the base of the metal chassis.

The soldering at P701 (flyback switching MOSFET subpanel) must be checked in these monitors: arcing here can wreck the line output stage.

Also a reminder on how to store the front-panel settings: hold the store button while pressing the mode button. Store successful is indicated by the LEDs all flashing five times simultaneously.

### Compaq 151FS (Model 444)

The complaint was that this monitor wouldn't switch on. True enough, when I tried to do so it seemed to remain lifeless. Voltage checks quickly established that the mains bridge rectifier was producing an output of 320V, and that there was a supply at pin 7 of the UC3842 chopper control chip. But there was no reference voltage output at pin 8, and the output pulses at pin 6 were either not present or were too narrow to detect.

As the MOSFET and its gate protection zener diode were not responsible for the loss of pulses at

pin 6 I checked for shorts in the secondary side of the circuit and eventually found that D933 (UG4D) was short-circuit. I couldn't find an equivalent for this device, so I fitted a BYM26E which worked fine.

### Apricot XJ54748

The LED was pulsing but there was nothing else. When I opened the case I saw that the chassis had that distinctive Tatum look about it. There was a nasty dry-joint at Q805 (2SC1815) in the power supply, but resoldering it made no difference. A check on the UC3842 chopper control chip revealed that its voltages were missing, so I went off in search of start-up resistors. It looks as if the power supply monitoring circuit is supplied by R884 and R888 (both 47k $\Omega$ , 2W), and that the start-up resistor, which is MOSFET assisted (Q804 BUK454800A), is R868 (47k $\Omega$ , 3W). These last two items were both OK. Q804's gate receives bias via R864/5 (both 2.2M $\Omega$ ), one of which was open-circuit. A replacement restored normal operation.

# MICROTEST

## SECOND USER

Visa MC5 terminals  
@ £100.00

Wyse 120 terminals  
@ £100.00

Wyse 60 terminals  
@ £100.00

All prices exclude VAT.

# Hurry, while stocks last.

**Microtest Limited**

Technology House, Normandy Way, Bodmin, Cornwall PL31 1EX

Tel: +44 (0) 1208 73171 Fax: +44 (0) 1208 77677

GP Links: SMTES Internet: [www.microtest.co.uk](http://www.microtest.co.uk)

# WEB SERVICE

Here's a new feature reporting on useful web sites for TV professionals and amateurs. This month the info was compiled by Peter Marlow

## Amstrad

<http://www.amstrad.co.uk>

<http://web.ukonline.co.uk/clifflawson>

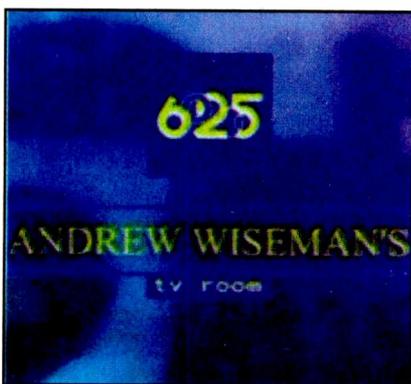


Amstrad now has its own official web site covering current products. For information on older products the Cliff Lawson web site is essential viewing.

## Andrew Wiseman's TV Room

<http://625.simplenet.com>

An informative personal site about TV past and present. There's a discussion about the future of digital TV. There's also a logo gallery where you can listen to the old BBC and ITV intros, and see logos from cult programmes such as the Prisoner and Dr



Who. You can even watch old public information films (although I had a problem connecting to the server). There are useful sections explaining Digital Television and Programme Delivery Control for video recorders (thanks to Laurence Day for bringing this site to my attention).

## Baird 30 Line Recordings

<http://www.dfm.dircon.co.uk>

For history buffs and the curious here's a fascinating site containing early TV recordings and their background.

## BBC

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/info/reception>

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/engineo>

If you need any help with your reception go to this site – both of the addresses point here. There's special advice for people with loft installations, and caravaners and boating enthusiasts.

## Darren Meldrum's Home Page

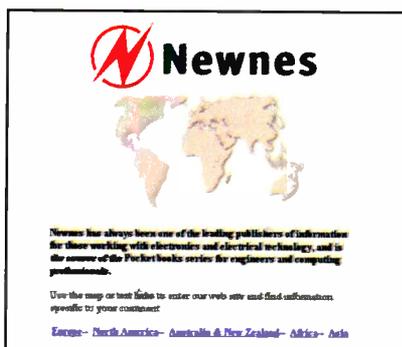
<http://www.meldrum.co.uk/mhp/index2.html>

This excellent site is dedicated to television especially the bits in-between – the announcements, idents and, for the nostalgic among you, the Test Cards. It also contains some useful links to other sites (as do many other sites).

## MB21

<http://www.mb21.co.uk/index.html>

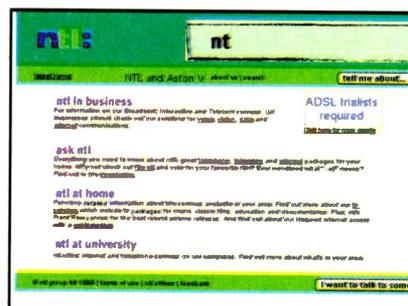
Another enjoyable site with a "telenostalgia" section about the technical aspects of television. There's also a section on transmitter sites, teletext "then and now", and a "rough guide" to widescreen television



## Newnes

<http://www.newnespress.com>

Check out this site for the latest book titles on TV & Video Servicing and Technology and their famous Pocket Book series. You can shop on-line and also register for an Email service to tell you when relevant new titles are published.



## NTL

<http://www.ntl.co.uk>

Go to this site for information on NTL's Broadcast, Interactive and Telecom services, including packages for home area by area. There's also a useful transmitter site map and database, giving locations and information. The site also contains useful documents, which describe digital TV, interactive TV and digital Radio. There's also a useful contacts list.

## Newsgroups

[uk.tech.broadcast](http://uk.tech.broadcast)

[uk.tech.digital-tv](http://uk.tech.digital-tv)

[uk.tech.tv.sky](http://uk.tech.tv.sky)

If you have never got into newsgroups then these are worth a look. You "subscribe" (free of charge) to a newsgroup through your e-mail software (eg. Outlook Express). If it's not obvious how to do it then check out the help section on your Internet Service Provider's front page. Newsgroups are like notice boards where subscribers can send an Email to be viewed by everyone else. They are generally a source of help and advice, with plenty of humour too! Maybe there should be a TV engineer specific newsgroup called "uk.tv.engineers". Any thoughts? (thanks to Iain Dobie for this information)

## Pace

<http://www.pace.co.uk/trade/index.htm>

The Pace site has a product finder. On servicing, there is a restricted access area



# TELEVISION

## TV/VCR SPARES GUIDE 2000

The following list gives spares department addresses and telephone numbers or, where these are the same, service department or head office addresses and telephone numbers. Also included are details of various spares distributors. Stocks of spares may no longer be available for defunct brands.

**Aiwa** UK Ltd., P.O. Box 443, West Drayton, Middx UB7 ONZ.  
**020 8899 5520**  
Fax 020 8899 0055.  
See also CPC, KSA Wholesale Components and Willow Vale.

**Akai** UK Ltd., Haslemere Heathrow Estate, 12 Silver Jubilee Way, Parkway, Hounslow, Middx TW4 6NQ.  
**020 8897 6388**  
Fax 020 8759 6118 (Service).  
See also CPC, Wizard, Willow Vale and Chas Hyde.

**Akura** Spares for pre-1999 models available from CPC and SEME. For subsequent models check with Akura Group, Spectra House, Spring Villa Park, Spring Villa Road, Edgware, Middx HA8 7EB.  
**020 8951 4323**  
Fax 020 8951 4174.

**Alba** Radio Ltd., 12 Thames Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0HZ. Spares for Alba, Bush, Roadstar and some Goodmans and Hinari models. Some Brother microwave, Dirt Devil and Power Devil spares.

**020 8787 3000**  
Fax 020 8787 3110.  
See also Willow Vale, CPC, Wizard.

**Ambassador** Brand name used by Sentra Electronics.

**Amstrad** Spares handled by CPC Ltd. See also Chas Hyde & Son Ltd., Willow Vale and Wizard.

### **A.R.D.** **ELECTRONICS**

**A.R.D.** Electronics Plc., Warehouse and Distribution Centre, Shorten Brook Way,, Altham Business Park Altham, Accrington, Lancashire BB5 5YL  
**01282 683 000**  
Fax 01282 683 010.  
e-mail: sales@ard-plc.co.uk

**Autovox** See Comet Group plc.

**Beko** (UK) Ltd., 40 Caxton Way, Watford Business Park, Watford, Herts WD1 8QZ.  
**01923 818 121**  
Fax 01923 819 652/3.

**Beovision/Beocord** Bang and Olufsen UK Ltd., Unit 630, Wharfedale Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks RG415TP.  
**0118 969 2288**  
Fax 0118 969 3388.  
See also CPC.

**Binatone** Electronics plc., Unit 1, Ponders End Industrial Estate, East Duck, Lees Lane, Enfield EN3 7SP.  
**020 8344 8888**  
Fax 020 8344 8877.  
Trade only.

**BPL** Spares for TV sets made in India available from Falmouth Hi

Fi, 14 Market Strand, Falmouth, Cornwall TR11 3DE.  
Spares also available for Crown, Dansai, Datsurai, Kuro and Zenor  
**01326 313 412**  
E-mail falmouthhifi@yahoo.co.uk

**Bush** See Alba Radio Ltd. Also HRS and Willow Vale.

**Cambridge** Spares available from SEME.

**Canon** UK Ltd., Photo Division, Brent Trading Centre, North Circular Road, Neasdon, London NW10 0JF.  
**020 8459 1266**  
Fax 020 8459 4202.  
See also CPC.

**Cathay** Spares available from Diamond Television.

**Comet** Group plc., After Sales, PO Box 92, Preston PR2 9GY.  
**08706 052 020**  
Fax 01772 664 835.



**CPC** Ltd., Component House, Faraday Drive, Fulwood, Preston, Lancs PR2 9PP.  
**01772 654 455**  
Fax 01772 654 466.

**Authorised spares distributor** for Aiwa, Akura, Alba, Amstrad, Bosch, Citizen, Epson, Ferguson, Fidelity, GoldStar, Goodmans, Grundig, Hinari, Ingersoll, JVC, Kenwood, LG, Logik, Matsui, Miele, Orion, Osumo, Pace, Panasonic, Philips, Pye, Saisho, Samsung, Sharp, Sony, Thompson, Toshiba and Triumph.

**Compatible spares available for** Akai, Baird, Bang and Olufsen, Beko, Blaupunkt, Brandt, BT, Cambridge, Cannon, Casio, Crown, Daewoo, Decca, Dual, Finlux, Fisher, Fujitsu,

Funai, GEC, Granada, Hantrex, Hitachi, ITT, Loewe, Luxor, Marantz, Maspro, Memorex, Mitsubishi, NEC, Nikkai, Nokia, Normende, Pioneer, Proline, Questar, Rediffusion, Roadstar, Saba, Salora, Sansui, Sanyo, Schneider, Sentra, Shintom, Siemens, Skantic, Solavox, Tashiko, Tatung TEC, Telefunken, Tensai and Thorn.

**Crown** Spares available from Key Electronics. See also CPC and SEME. Made in India models see BPL.

**Daewoo** Electronic Sales UK Ltd., Daewoo Building, 640 Wharfedale Road, Winnersh Triangle, Wokingham, Berks RG41 5TP.  
**0118 925 2500**  
Fax 0118 925 2532.

**Note:** Daewoo brand products only, not OEM products. For the latter, refer to the original distributor. Account holders only. See also CPC and Seme.

**Decca** See Tatung (UK) Ltd., CPC and Wizard Distributors. Spares for chassis up to and including the 110/115 series available from D&S Electronic Services, Building 15, Unit 4, Stanmore Industrial Estate, Brighthelm, Salop WV15 5HR.  
**01746 766 641**  
Fax 01746 766 641.

**Denon** Spares available from Hayden Laboratories Ltd., Hayden House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9UG.  
**01753 888 447**  
Fax 01753 278033.

**Diamond Television**, 15/15a Rodbourne Road, Rodbourne, Swindon, SN2 2AG. Spares for Cathay and Venturer products. Murphy TVs with model numbers starting CTV, the Murphy

**For a large range of ICs,  
Transistors, Semiconductors,  
Passives & Video Spares etc.**



**Cricklewood Electronics Ltd**  
40-42 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY LONDON NW2 3ET  
TEL 0181 452 0161 & 450 0995 FAX 0181 208 1441

**WISI DISTRIBUTOR**  
**J.W. Hardy**  
Communications

**WISI - the top value television distribution systems**

- Digital compatible
- Terrestrial & Satellite components
- Network design service

**0121-784 8478**  
J. W. HARDY COMMUNICATIONS, 231 STATION ROAD, STECHFORD, BIRMINGHAM B33 8BB

**WANT THIS SPACE NEXT YEAR?**  
To find out more on how to reserve this space  
Call Pat on **020 8652 8339**  
or fax **020 8652 8931**

**WILLOW VALE DELIVERS**  
**A World of Spares**

**QUALITY REPAIRS  
NEED GENUINE  
MANUFACTURERS  
SPARES!**

[www.willowvale.co.uk](http://www.willowvale.co.uk)

Now available on CD ROM (Issue 7) simply order parts by E-mail, phone, fax or C.O.P.S. on:  
Sales@willow-vale.co.uk  
Phone: 0870 6000274  
Fax: 0870 6000272  
C.O.P.S.: 0118 9311969

Service Professionals Choose To Buy From

**WILLOW VALE**  
ELECTRONICS LIMITED  
'The Better Choice'

Connect Business Park, Bordesley Green Road  
Bordesley Green, Birmingham B9 4UA

Willow Vale can supply Genuine spares for the following manufacturers:

- Aiwa
- Akai
- Alba
- AmStrad
- Bush
- Ferguson
- Goldstar (LG Electronics)
- Goodmans
- Grundig
- Hitachi
- JVC (Appointed UK Distributor)
- Matsui
- Mitsubishi
- Neka
- Pace
- Panasonic
- Philips
- Pioneer
- Saisho
- Samsung
- Sharp (Appointed UK Distributor)
- Sony
- Tatung
- Thomson
- Toshiba
- Whirlpool

C.O.P.S. computer ordering parts system via our view data based order enquiry system.

**TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

PHONE: 0181-948 3702 FAX: 0181-332 0583

ALBA · AMSTRAD · BUSH · DECCA · DORIC · BLAUPUNKT · FERGUSON · FIDELITY · GEG · GRUNDIG · GRANADA · HITACHI · HINARI · INDESIT · ITT · KIMARA · NIKKAI · MATSUI · MURPHY · OSAKI · NORDMENDE · LOEWE-OPTA · PANASONIC · PYE · PHILIPS · SANYO · SAISHO · SHARP · SONY · SOLOVOX · SUSUMU · TANDBERG · TELEFUNKEN · THORN · TRIUMPH · THOMSON · GOLDSTAR · BINATONE ·

**FULL RANGE OF KONIG: VIDEO HEADS, BELT KITS, IDLERS, PINCH ROLLERS, TENSION BANDS. LARGE RANGE OF REMOTE CONTROLS IN STOCK**

**TIDMAN MAIL ORDER LTD**  
236 SANDYCOMBE ROAD · RICHMOND SURREY · TW9 2EQ  
Approx: 1 mile from Kew Bridge.  
Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm & 1.30-4.30 pm

**SHARP PHILIPS PACE**  
**THOMSON FERGUSON THOMSON TECHNOLOGY JVC**

**SALI the Seme CD-ROM Catalogue**

- Over 750,000 products.
- Make model cross reference database.
- Exploded view diagrams.
- Compile orders off-line.
- Place orders on line.  
(Directly in to our computer system).
- Reduced minimum order thresholds.

Contact Sales for your **FREE** copy of SALI

**DAEWOO Panasonic GoldStar OSAKI**  
**SONY Pioneer marantz BEKO**  
**aiwa TOSHIBA BUSH MATSUI LG**  
**MITSUBISHI ALBA THORN saisho**

Contact: Tel: 01664 484000  
[www.seme.co.uk](http://www.seme.co.uk)  
email: sales@seme.co.uk

VCR7101, Sansui SV77 VCR and Osaki VCR31/2/3 plus mechanical parts for the VCR35 also spares for the Venturer audio range.

**01793 497 591**

Fax 01793 431 687.

**Dual** See Wizard Distributors.

**Dynatron** Pre-1981 sets, see Philips Service; post-1981 sets, spares from SEME.

**Elftone** Electronics Ltd., 4 Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middx HA0 1YZ.

**020 8902 6222**

Fax 020 8903 5011.

**Etron** Brand name used by Nikkai Imports Ltd.

**Eurosat** Distribution Ltd., 5, Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA.

**020 8452 6699**

Fax 020 8452 8788.

**Expert.** Sets use Tatung, GEC, or Luxor chassis.

**Ferguson** Spares available from Thomson Multimedia Sales UK Ltd., 30 Tower View, Kings Hill, West Malling, Kent ME19 4NQ.

**01732 520 920**

Fax 01732 520 995.

See also CPC, HRS, Chas Hyde, SEME, Willow Vale and Wizard.

**Fidelity** Spares available from SEME, HRS, CPC, Wizard and Willow Vale.

**Finlux** Spares available from Genserve Ltd. and CPC.

**Finlandia** Spares available from Granada Rental Services.

**Fisher** Spares available from Sanyo UK Sales Ltd., Sanyo House, Otterspool Way, Watford, Herts. WD2 8JX.

**01923 222 244**

Fax 01923 818 251.

See also Chas Hyde.

**Fujitsu General**, Ground Floor, Elstree House, Elstree Way, Boreham Wood, Herts, WD6 1LS.

**020 8421 7000**

Fax 020 8421 7029.

**GEC** Spares available from CPC, HRS, SEME and Willow Vale.

**General** See Fujitsu General.

**GenServe (GTS) Ltd.**, Bridgemoor Close, Westmead Industrial Estate, Westmead, Swindon, Wilts SN5 7TS.

Spares lines:

**01793 556 002**

Fax 01793 556 015.

Service line (phone/fax):

**01793 436 107**

**GoldStar** See LG Electronics UK Ltd. Also A.R.D. and CPC.

**Goodmans** See Alba Radio Ltd. or Comet Group plc. depending on model. Also CPC.

**Granada Rental Services**,

Unit 1, Roman Way Ind. Estate, Longridge Road, Ribbleson, Preston, Lancs PR2 5BD.

**01772 470 480/1/2**

Fax 01772 654 803.

Spares for Decca, Finlandia, Granada, Rediffusion, Sanyo, Tashiko and Tatung. Trade only.

**Granada** Spares available from Granada Rental Services.

**Grundig** Spares available from CPC and Willow Vale. Spares for VCR4000 and SVR4004 ranges available only from Willow Vale.

**Harwood** Spares available from Key Electronics.

**Hinari** Spares available from CPC, Chas Hyde and SEME.

**Hira** The Hira Co., Ltd., Hira House, 1 Elizabeth Street, Manchester M8 8JJ.

**01618 347 432**

Fax 01618 324 566.

**Hitachi** Sales (UK) Ltd.,

Dukes Meadow, Millboard Road, Bourne End, Bucks SL8 5XF.

**01628 643 435**

Fax 01628 643 000.

See also Chas Hyde and Willow Vale.

**HMV** Sets use Ferguson or Fidelity chassis.

**HRS** Electronics Ltd., Medco House, Connect Business Park, Bordesley Green Road, Birmingham, B9 4UA.

**0121 766 6668**

Truedata orderline 0121 766 7274

Public orderline 0121 766 5124.

Wide range of video, audio and television spares for Fidelity, GEC, Hitachi, Nikkai, Pace, Philips,

Pye, Saisho, Sanyo, Sharp, Tatung, Toshiba and many more. Also all leading domestic appliance brand spares.



**Chas Hyde & Son Ltd.**,

Prospect House, Barmby Road, Pocklington, Yorks YO4 2DP.

**01759-303 068**

Fax 01759-303 620.

Web site: charleshyde.co.uk

Sole authorised UK distributor for Akai, Hitachi, Nokia and Sanyo.

Approved spares and accessories distributor for Alba/Bush,

Thomson/Ferguson, JVC,

GoldStar, Konig, LG Electronics,

Matsui/Saisho, Philips and Sharp.

Founder members of the König club. Extensive spares stocks available for Mitsubishi, Samsung, Sony and Toshiba. Selected ranges of specific genuine and/or replacement pattern spares for Decca, Fidelity, Hinari, GEC, Grundig, Luxor, Normende, Orion, Panasonic, Saba, Salora, Sentra, and Tatung.

**ITT** Spares available from GenServe Ltd. See also CPC, Chas Hyde and Wizard.

**JVC** (UK) Ltd., JVC House, JVC Business Park, Priestley Way, Staples Corner, London NW2 7BA.

**020 8450 3282**

Fax 020 8452 2534.

Account holders only.

See also CPC, Chas Hyde and Willow Vale.

**JVC** (UK) Ltd., JVC House, JVC Business Park, Priestley Way, Staples Corner, London NW2 7BA.

**020 8450 3282**

Fax 020 8452 2534.

Account holders only.

See also CPC, Chas Hyde and Willow Vale.

**JVC** (UK) Ltd., JVC House, JVC Business Park, Priestley Way, Staples Corner, London NW2 7BA.

**020 8450 3282**

Fax 020 8452 2534.

Account holders only.

See also CPC, Chas Hyde and Willow Vale.

**JVC** (UK) Ltd., JVC House, JVC Business Park, Priestley Way, Staples Corner, London NW2 7BA.

**020 8450 3282**

Fax 020 8452 2534.

Account holders only.

See also CPC, Chas Hyde and Willow Vale.

**Kenwood** Electronics UK Ltd., Kenwood House, Dwight Road, Watford, Herts WD1 8EB.

**01923 816 444**

Fax 01923 819 131.

See also CPC and KSA.

**Key Electronics** Unit 5, Brow Mills Industrial Estate, Brighouse Road, Hipperholme, Halifax HX3 8EF.

**01422 203 676**

Fax 01422 203 674.

Spares for Crown Corporation, Harwood, Kyosho and Ssangyong products.

**Körting** See SEME.

**Konica** Plane Tree Crescent, Feltham, Middx TW13 7HD.

**020 8751 6121**

Fax 020 8755 0681.

**Körting** See SEME.

**Körting** See SEME.

**KSA Wholesale Components**, 582 Green Lane, Small Heath,

Birmingham B9 5QG.

**0121 772 2834**

Fax 0121 772 7487.

Authorised spares distributor for Aiwa, Kenwood, Philips, Philex, Pioneer, Samsung and Toshiba.

**Kuro** Made in India models see BPL.

**Kyosho** Spares available from Key Electronics.

**LG** Electronics UK Ltd., LG House, 264 Bath Road, Slough, Berks SL1 4DT.

**01753 500 400**

Fax 01753 517 445.

See also A.R.D. Electronics, CPC and Willow Vale.

**Lloytron** Laltex Group, Laltex House, Leigh Commerce Park, Greenfold Way, Leigh, Lancashire WN7 3XH.

**01942 687 000**

Fax 01942 687 070.

**Logik** Brand name used by Dixons. Spares available from Mastercare, CPC, HRS.

**Loewe** Spares available from Wizard.

**Longreach** Marketing Ltd., Riverside Business Park, Lower Bristol Road, Bath, Avon BA2 3DW.

**01225 444 894**

Fax 01225 448 676.

Distributors of satellite, aerial and CCTV equipment.

**Luxor** Spares available from GenServe Ltd., CPC, Chas Hyde and Willow Vale.

**Manhattan** Eurosats Distribution Ltd., Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA.

**020 8452 6699**

Fax 020 8452 6777.

**Marantz** Hi Fi UK Ltd., Kingsbridge House, Padbury Oaks, 575/583 Bath Road, Longford, Middx UB7 0EH.

**01753 680 868**

Fax 01753 680 428.

See also SEME and CPC.

**Mastercare** PO Box 60, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7TZ.

**01442 888 444**

Fax 01442 888 145.

Spares for Dixons/Currys ranges - Matsui, Link, Logik, Prinz, Saisho. Also Sanyo.

**Matsui** Brand name used by Currys and Dixons. Spares



**KÖNIG ELECTRONIC**

**Insist on König for all your quality components**

Available from your KÖNIG CLUB Founder Members

WILLOW VALE ELECTRONICS LIMITED Seme

Also available from your König Approved Stockist

Technical help line: 01635 278678  
Website: www.konig.co.uk

VIDEO HEADS - BELT KITS - PINCH ROLLERS - IOLERS - IDLER TYRES - AUDIO-VIDEO LEADS

**J.J. COMPONENTS**

Reputation is our motto - UK's number one for:

- Quality components
- Competitive prices
  - Stocked items posted on the same day
  - 325 page 1999 catalogue availability
  - Free fax order line open 24 hours a day

R/O 243-247 Edgware Road, Colindale NW9 6LU  
Tel Sales Hotline: 0181 205 9055  
Fax Admin: 0181 205 2053, FREE Fax orderline only: 0800 318498.  
*When you have been let down by the rest come and try us for fast and friendly service*

CAPACITORS - REPAIR KITS - BATTERIES  
CONNECTORS - ON-OFF SWITCHES - MOTORS  
LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS - CASSETTE HOUSINGS - SEMICONDUCTORS - REMOTE CONTROLS

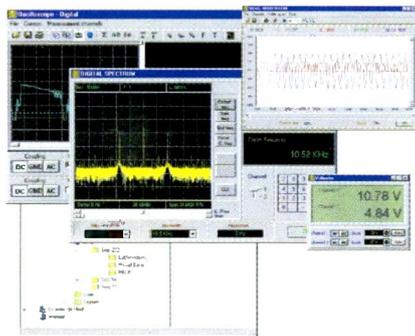


**CANVEY COLOUR TUBES**

Registered Office: 'Fairlands', Beckney Avenue, Hockley, Essex SS5 5NR  
Tel: Southend on Sea (01702) 201108

**C.R.T.'s REPROCESSED TO ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATION.**

**PHILIPS, SONY, HITACHI, etc. POLISHING SERVICE AVAILABLE**



**NEW**  
For TV readers

**PC based scope and spectrum analyser from only £159.00 (exc vat)**

**FEATURES**

- ◆ 20MHz bandwidth real time oscilloscope
- ◆ 40Ms/s digital storage oscilloscope
- ◆ 20MHz spectrum analyser
- ◆ Signal registrar/data logger (1s - 999hrs)
- ◆ Auto/manual ranging voltmeter
- ◆ 16bit for Windows 3.1, 32bit for 95, 98 or NT
- ◆ Simple installation of ISA bus card
- ◆ Remote control over LAN/WAN/Internet
- ◆ 1ch version £159.00 ex vat (£183.83 inc vat)
- ◆ 2ch version £199.00 ex vat (£233.83 inc vat)
- ◆ Free delivery on all products

**TECHNICAL**

**Oscilloscope**

- ◆ 20MHz bandwidth, 40Ms/s
- ◆ 1 or 2 input channels plus ext trigger
- ◆ Vertical - 20mV/div to 50V/div
- ◆ Horizontal - 100ms/div to 50ns/div
- ◆ Horizontal & vertical cursors
- ◆ Readout of amp, freq, time, trigger
- ◆ Auto, Normal, Single triggering & XY
- ◆ Requires Windows 3.1, 95, 98 or NT

**Signal registrar/data logger**

- ◆ 1 or 2 channels
- ◆ Time window from 1sec to 999 hours
- ◆ 8k sample buffer
- ◆ Requires Windows 95, 98 or NT

**General**

- ◆ Cut/paste waveforms and data
- ◆ Save waveforms for comparison
- ◆ Save instrument set ups/configurations
- ◆ Full size screen displays

**Spectrum analyser**

- ◆ 20MHz bandwidth, 40Ms/s
- ◆ Selectable b/w between 19.5kHz and 20MHz
- ◆ 1 or 2 input channels plus external trigger
- ◆ Frequency resolution 2Hz
- ◆ Readouts of frequency
- ◆ Readouts of amplitude
- ◆ Choice of markers
- ◆ Requires Windows 95, 98 or NT

**Voltmeter**

- ◆ 1 or 2 channels
- ◆ Auto/man ranging from 800mV to 200V
- ◆ AC or DC ranges
- ◆ Requires Windows 3.1, 95, 98 or NT

**Minimum system requirements**

- ◆ 16bit, Windows 3.1, 1Mb ram, 2Mb hd
- ◆ 32bit, Windows 95,98,NT, 32Mb ram, 40Mb hd
- ◆ Cdrom drive
- ◆ One free ISA expansion slot



**Vann Draper Electronics Ltd**

The test & measurement specialists

[www.vanndraper.co.uk](http://www.vanndraper.co.uk)

New & ex-demonstration instruments from Grundig, Kenwood, Hameg, Tektronix, Hitachi, Fluke, Avo, .....

**Use this coupon for your order or free demo cdrom**

Please send me

- ..... SCP201 1ch instrument at £183.83 inc vat & del
- ..... SCP202 2ch instrument at £233.83 inc vat & del
- ..... Free demonstration software on cdrom

Name

Address

Tel No

Total £

Cheques payable to Vann Draper Electronics Ltd or debit my visa, mastercard or switch card

Card type

Card No

Expiry date

Switch iss No

Signature

Overseas readers please ask for carriage charges

To order your instrument or a free demonstration cdrom send the coupon to :  
**Vann Draper Electronics Ltd, Stenson House, Stenson, Derby DE73 1HL.**  
Or Tel 01283 704706 Fax 01283 704707 Email [sales@vanndraper.co.uk](mailto:sales@vanndraper.co.uk)

available from Mastercare. Also CPC, Chas Hyde, SEME and Wizard.

**Metz** No UK source of spares. Manufacturers address: Metz Werke GmbH 2 Co., D8510, Furth, Germany.

**Mitsubishi** Spares available SEME, CPC, Willow Vale and Wizard.

**Morphy Richards** Spares available from R and M Technical Services.

**Murphy** Spares available from Diamond Television for TV sets beginning with CTV and VCR 7101. Some sets fitted with Fidelity chassis. Older sets fitted with Rediffusion chassis. Earlier sets fitted with Rank chassis.

**National, National Panasonic.** See Panasonic.

**NCS** See GenServe (GTS) Ltd.

**NEC** Spares available from SEME and CPC.

**NEI** See Stewart (Iain) and SEME.

**Nikkai** Spares available from CPC, HRS, Stewart (Iain), Willow Vale and Wizard.

**Nokia** Spares available from GenServe Ltd. and Willow Vale.

**NordMende** Spares available from Thomson Multimedia.

**Orion** See CPC.

**Osaki** Brand name used by Rumbelows. Spares for models VCR31/32/33, also mechanical parts for VCR35 available from Diamond Television.

**Osume** See CPC.

**Pace** Micro Technology plc, Victoria Road, Saltire, Shipley, West Yorkshire, BD18 3LF.  
**01274 532 000**  
Fax 01274 537 128.  
Spares also available from A.R.D. Electronics, Eurosat, HRS, CPC and Willow Vale.

**Panasonic** (UK) Ltd., Panasonic

House, Willoughby Road, Bracknell, Berks RG12 8FP.

**01344 860 133**  
Fax 01344 861 598.  
Account holders only.  
Non-dealer orders handled by SEME Ltd.

**Philips** Service Centre, 420/430 London Road, Croydon CR9 4QX.

**020 8686 5414**  
Fax 020 8681 0796.  
Account holders only supplied.  
Also spares for Dynatron. See also CPC, HRS, Chas Hyde, KSA, Willow Vale and Wizard.

**Pioneer** (GB) Ltd., Pioneer House, Hollybush Hill, Stoke Poges, Slough SL2 4QP.  
**01753 789 876**  
Fax 01753 789 534.  
Account Holders only.  
See also CPC, KSA and SEME.

**Prinz** Brand name used by Dixons. See Mastercare.

**Proline** Brand name used by Comet Group plc.

**Pye** See Philips Service. Also SEME.

**Quart** see Denon, Hayden Lab.  
**Questar** See CPC.

**R and M Technical Services** 97-99 Warton Road, Isleworth, Middx TW7 6EG.

**020 8560 6644**  
Fax 020 8560 5853  
Helpline 0181 758 0338.  
Spares for Morphy Richards and Roberts Radio models.

**Roadstar** See Alba, CPC and SEME.

**Roberts Radio** Spares available from R and M Technical Services.

**Saba** Spares available from CPC.

**Saisho** Brand name used by Dixons. See Mastercare, CPC, HRS, Chas Hyde, SEME, Willow Vale and Wizard.

**Salora** Spares available from GenServe Ltd. and CPC.

**Samsung** Euro Service Centre, Unit A, Stafford Park 12, Telford Shropshire TF3 3BJ.  
**01952 207 171**  
Fax 01952 293 459 (spares only).

Also CPC, Chas Hyde, KSA, Willow Vale and Wizard.  
Agents in N. Ireland Don Berg Elec tronics Ltd., School Masters House, Ranafast, Co Donegal, Eire.  
**00 353 754 8275**  
Fax 00 353 757 1031.

**Sansui** Spares available from Willow Vale and CPC, or Diamond Television for VCR Model SV77.

**Sanyo** UK Sales Ltd., Sanyo House, Otterspool Way, Watford, Herts WD2 8JF.  
**01923 222 244**  
Fax 01923 818 251.  
See also Chas Hyde.

**Schneider** Spares available from Wizard and CPC.

**Seleco** See SEME



**SEME** Ltd., Hudson Road, Melton Mowbray, Leics LE13 1BS.

**Sales Hotline 01664 484 000**  
Fax 01664 563 976.

E-mail: sales@seme.co.uk

Web: www.seme.co.uk

Internet catalogue:

www.seme.co.uk/solo

Authorised spares distributor for AEG, Airflow, Alba, Aiwa, Baird, Beko, Bendix, Bissell, Bush, Crown, Creda, Cannon, Daewoo, Electrolux, Europart, Ferguson, GoldStar, Hotpoint, LG, Marantz, Matsui, Mitsubishi, NEC, Normende, Osaki, Panasonic, Pace, Philips, Pioneer, Pye, Parkinson Cowan, Saisho, Sharp, Sony, Technics, Telefunken, Thomson, Toshiba, Tricity, Thorn and Zanussi.

**Spares Available for Akura,** Akai, Amstrad, Bush, B&O, Blaupunkt, Braun, Cambridge, Crown, Dansai, Decca, Denon, Dynatron, Fidelity, Fisher, GEC, Finlandia, Finlux, Fujitsu, Funai, GEC, Goodmans, Graetz, Granada, Grundig, Hinari, Hitachi, ITT, JVC, Jackson, Kenwood, Körting, Loewe, Logik, Luxor, Memorex, Murphy, NEI, Nokia, Orion, Proline, Rediffusion, Roadstar, Saba, Sabre, Salora, Samsung, Sansui, Schneider, SEG, Seleco, Sentra, Sharp, Siemens, Solavox, Tashiko, Tatung, Thorn, and Toshiba.

For Panasonic & Pioneer Spares telephone **01280 823 523**  
Fax 01280 814 916.

**Sentra** Post-1991 spares available from Alba.  
See also SEME, CPC and Wizard.

**Sharp** Spares available from A.R.D. Electronics, Willow Vale, CPC, HRS and Wizard.

**Siemens** Spares available from Appliance Care Limited, Unit 4, Ballymount Drive, Ballymount Road Industrial Estate, Dublin 12.  
**00 353 145 02655**  
Fax 0145 02520.

**Skantic** Spares available from GenServe Ltd. and CPC.

**Solavox** Brand name used by Comet Group plc. See also CPC.

**Sony** UK Ltd., Spares Division, PO Box 58, Newbury, Berks RG13 9LQ.

**01635 861 133**  
Fax 01635 874 099  
Account holders only. See also CPC, Chas Hyde, Willow Vale and Wizard.

**Ssangyong** Spares available from Key Electronics.

**Steepletone** Products Ltd., Park End Works, Croughton, Nr Brackley, Northants NN13 5RD.

**01869 810 081**  
Fax 01869 810 784.

**Stewart (Iain)** Stockist for NEI and some Nikkai spares, also spares for current Akura models.

**01484 842 761**

**Tandberg** R.D.E. Tandberg, Holly Tree House, The Green, Full Sutton, York YO4 1HW.  
**01759 372 795.**

**Tashiko** Brand name used by Granada. Spares available from Granada Rental Services. See also CPC.

**Tatung** (UK) Ltd., Service Division, Stafford Park 10, Telford, Shropshire TF3 3AB.

**01952 290 111**  
Fax 01952 292 096.  
Trade only.  
Spares also available from CPC, HRS, Wizard and Willow Vale.

**Technics** See Panasonic

**Telefunken** Spares available from Thomson Multimedia (see Ferguson) and CPC.

**Teleton** See Fujitsu General.

**Texet** Spares available from The Hira Co, Ltd.

**Thomson** TV and VCR spares available from Willow Vale.

# WILTSGROVE LTD

TV • VIDEO • COMPONENTS DISTRIBUTORS

## 1999/2000 Spares Catalogue

Available Now

800 Pages of spares  
& accessories.  
Order your Copy Now!

**The Ultimate Solution to all  
Your Spares needs!**

*We cover spares for more than 300,000  
models. Our range includes :*

- Semiconductors
- CCTV Systems
- Satellite spares
- Remote Controls
- LOPT's
- Video Heads
- Audio/Video Belts
- Video Spares
- CD lasers
- Cables
- Aerials & accessories
- Tools
- Service Aids
- Test equipment
- Microwave spares
- Computer accessories
- Vacuum bags
- Mains accessories
- Batteries/Chargers
- Audio/Video leads
- & Much  
Much More. . .*

**Quantity Discounts Available !**

Telephone, Fax, Post or E-mail us at :

Tel: (44) 0121 772 2733 Fax: (44) 0121 766 6100  
e-mail : sales@wiltsgrove.co.uk

28/29 River Street, Digbeth, Birmingham B5 5SA (UK)

## WATCH SLIDES ON TV MAKE VIDEOS OF YOUR SLIDES DIGITISE YOUR SLIDES

(using a video capture card)



"Liesgang diatv" automatic slide viewer with built in high quality colour TV camera. It has a composite video output to a phono plug (SCART & BNC adaptors are available). They are in very good condition with few signs of use..... £91.91 + vat = £108.00

Board cameras all with 512x582 pixels 8.5mm 1/3 inch sensor and composite video out. All need to be housed in your own enclosure and have fragile exposed surface mount parts. They all require a power supply of between 10 and 12v DC 150mA.

47MIR size 60x36x27mm with 6 infra red LEDs (gives the same illumination as a small torch but is not visible to the human eye)..... £37.00 + vat = £43.48

30MP size 32x32x14mm spy camera with a fixed focus pin hole lens for hiding behind a very small hole..... £35.00 + vat = £41.13

40MC size 39x38x27mm camera for 'C' mount lens these give a much sharper image than with the smaller lenses..... £32.00 + vat = £37.60

Economy C mount lenses all fixed focus & fixed iris

VSL1220F 12mm F1.6 12x15 degrees viewing angle..... £15.97 + vat = £18.76

VSL4022F 4mm F1.22 63x47 degrees viewing angle..... £17.65 + vat = £20.74

VSL6022F 6mm F1.22 42x32 degrees viewing angle..... £19.05 + vat = £22.38

VSL8020F 8mm F1.22 32x24 degrees viewing angle..... £19.90 + vat = £23.38

Better quality C Mount lenses

VSL1614F 16mm F1.6 30x24 degrees viewing angle..... £26.43 + vat = £31.06

VWL813M 8mm F1.3 with iris 56x42 degrees viewing angle..... £77.45 + vat = £91.00

1206 surface mount resistors E12 values 10 ohm to 1M ohm 100 of 1 value £1.00 + vat 1000 of 1 value £5.00 + vat

866 battery pack originally intended to be used with an orbital mobile telephone it contains 10 1.6Ah sub C batteries (42x22dia the size usually used in cordless screwdrivers etc.) the pack is new and unused and can be broken open quite easily..... £7.46+vat = £8.77



Please add 1.66 + vat = £1.95 postage & packing per order

**JPG ELECTRONICS**

276-278 Chatsworth Road, Chesterfield, S40 2BH.

Tel 01246 211202 Fax 01246 550959 Mastercard/Visa/Switch

Callers welcome 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday to Saturday

# Genserve

*A quality service for quality people*

- Specialist repair agents for all makes of brown goods products including digital set top boxes, DVD, CDR and Plasma CTV.
- Agents for Akai, Clarion ICE, Nokia, Panasonic, Philips, Pioneer, Sharp, Tatung and Thomson.
- Technical Support Club for Nokia products (phone for details).
- Spare parts for Nokia, Salora, Luxor, Skantic and Finlux.

We are also experienced in large and small scale rework and specialised projects. Please phone to discuss your requirements.

Genserve (GTS)Ltd., 1 Bridgemead Close, Westmead, Swindon, Wiltshire SN5 7TS. Telephone/Fax: 01793 436107

**Stop  
Press!**

**DUE TO EXPANSION GENSERVE ARE ON THE MOVE**

*After 31st March we will be at:*

10 Caen View, Rushey Platt, Swindon, Wiltshire SN5 9RW  
Tel: (temporary) 04215 13561 or 0836 769784

# SENDZ COMPONENTS

63 Bishopsteighton, Shoeburyness,  
Essex SS3 8AF

1000's OF HANDSETS AVAILABLE.  
WE REPAIR ALL TV AND VIDEO  
HANDSETS

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PHONE:

**01702 338894**

# EAST LONDON COMPONENTS

SPECIALIST IN VIDEO, TV, HI FI COMPONENTS

*IC's & Japanese Transistors, Video-Heads, Motors,  
Idlers, Tyres, Lopts and Remote Controls.*

64 Plashet Grove, East Ham, London E6 1AD

OPEN 9AM TO 6PM

Tel: 0181-472 4871 Fax: 0181-503 5926

2 Minutes from Upton Park Tube Station

No other magazine in the country  
can reach so effectively those  
readers who are wholly engaged in  
the television and affiliated  
electronics industries

To help with your advertising needs  
why not give us a call on

Tel: 020 8652 8339

Fax: 020 8652 3981

**Thorn** brand equipment. Spares available from Thorn UK Ltd., Glaisdale Drive, Bilborough, Nottingham NG8 4LA.  
**0115 900 7111**  
Fax 0115 929 5899.

**Toshiba** European Service Centre, Units 6/7 Admiralty Way, Southern Trading Centre, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3DT.  
**01276-694 000**  
Fax 01276-600 521.  
Trade only. See also A.R.D. Electronics, CPC, HRS, KSA, Chas Hyde, Willow Vale and Wizard.

**Trical** Brand name used by Hinari Consumer Products Ltd.

**Trio** See Kenwood Electronics

**Triumph** Brand name used by

Currys. See Mastercare, CPC.

**Uniden** Eurosat Distribution Ltd., 5 Oxygate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA.  
**020 8452 6699**  
Fax 020 8452 6777.

**Venturer** Audio spares available from Diamond Television.



**Willow Vale** Electronics Ltd., 11 Arkwright Road, Reading Berks RG2 0LU.  
**01189 876 444**  
Fax 01189 879108.

**Spares distributor/stockists for:** Akai, Alba, Amstrad, Aiwa, Bush, Ferguson, Fidelity, GEC, GoldStar, Goodmans, Grundig,

Hitachi, JVC, Mitsubishi, Nikkai, Nokia, Pace, Panasonic, Philips, Pye, Saisho, Samsung, Sansui, Sharp, Sony, Tatung, Thomson, Toshiba. Other spares available.

**Service aids and Equipment distributor for** Altai, Antex, Black-Star, Censol aerosol products, Eagle, Electrotube, ERL, Fluke, Hameg, JBC soldering, Kamaso, König, Labgear, One for All, Oryx, Philex, Portasol, Servisol, Uniross, Vogels, Weller and Wolsey.

**Distribution Centre:** Enterprise Park, Reliance Street, Manchester M40 3AZ  
**0161 682 1415**  
Fax 0161 682 9031.

**Wilts Grove Ltd.,** 28-29 River Street, Digbeth, Birmingham B5 5SA.

**0121 772 2733**  
Fax 0121 766 6100.

Official distributor for Antex, Adcola, CME, König, Nikkai, Philex and Thorn.

**Wizard** Distributors, Empress Mill, Empress Street, Manchester M16 9EN.

**0161 872 5438** or  
**0161 848 0060**  
Fax 0161 873 7365  
Help Line 0161 873 8370  
E-mail: sales@wizard-distributors.co.uk  
Website: www.wizard-distributors.co.uk

Spares stocked include Akai, Alba, Amstrad, Decca, Dual, Ferguson, Fidelity, Grundig Satellite, Hitachi, ITT, Loewe, Matsui, Mitsubishi, Nikkai, Pace, Philips, Pye, Saisho, Samsung, Schneider, Sentra, Sharp, Sony, Tatung, Toshiba. Trade only.

**Zenor** Made in India models see BPL.

## General/miscellaneous parts suppliers

**Delta Electronics**  
248 Wickham Road, Shirley, Croydon, Surrey CR0 8BJ.  
**020 8656 6006**  
Fax 020 8407 0047  
Spares distributor for König and Philex. Genuine spares for Ambersil, Beko, Mercury, Mitsubishi, Philips and TDK.

**Economic Devices,**  
32 Temple Street,  
Wolverhampton WV2 4AN.  
**01902 773 122**  
Fax 01902 429 052.

**East London Components,**  
63 Plasket Grove, East Ham,  
London E6 1AD.  
**020 8472 4871**  
Fax 020 8503 5926.

**Electromail,** PO Box 33,  
Corby, Northants NN17 9EL.  
**01536 204555**  
Fax 01536 405 555.

**Electrovalue Ltd,**  
Unit 5, Beta Way, Thorpe Ind.  
Park, Egham, Surrey TW20 8RE.  
**01784 433 604**  
Fax 01784 433 605.

**Express Tubes,**  
The Mill, Mill Lane, Rugeley,  
Staffs WS15 2JW.  
**01889 577 600**  
Fax 01889 575 600.

**Farnell Electronic Components,** Canal Road,  
Leeds LS12 2TU.  
**01132 636 311**  
Fax 01132 633 411.



**Grandata Ltd,**  
KP House, Unit 15, Pop In  
Commercial Centre, Southway,  
Wembley, Middx HA9 0HB.  
**020 8900 2329**  
Fax 020 8903 6126.

**J.W. Hardy,**  
231 Station Road, Stechford,  
Birmingham B33 8BB.  
**0121 784 8478**  
Fax 0121 789 7931.

**Harrison Electronics,**  
Century Way, March, Cambs  
PE15 8QW.  
**01354 651 289**  
Fax 01354 651 289.

**Irwin Electronics,**  
Unit 200, JC Albyn Complex,  
Burton Road, Sheffield S3 8BX.  
**0114 273 9622**  
Fax 0114 275 9909.

**JJ Components,**  
Rear of 243/247 Edgeware  
Road, Collindale NW9 6LU  
**020 8205 9055**  
Fax 020 8205 2053.

**LRC Videos**  
3-5 Whitfield Street, London  
W1P 5RA.  
**020 7323 2107**  
Fax 020 7323 2191.

**Manor Supplies,**  
9 Whitchurch Parade,  
Whitchurch Lane, Edgeware,  
Middx HA8 6LR.

**020 8952 8808**  
Fax 020 8952 8809

**Maplin Electronics,** Freepost  
smu 94, PO Box 777, Rayleigh,  
Essex SS6 8LU.  
**01702 554 000**  
Fax 01702 554 001.  
E-mail:  
<recipient>@maplin.co.uk  
Website: www.maplin.co.uk

**Marapet Electronic Components,**  
1 Hornbeam Mews,  
Gloucester GL2 0UE.  
**01452 532 253**

## M.C.E.S.

**MCES,** 15 Lostock Road,  
Davyhulme, Manchester M41  
0ES.

**0161 746 8037**  
Fax 0161 746 8136.  
Tuner, modulator, upper drum  
and LNB repairs.

**Nikko Electronics,** Dalbani  
House, 257 Burlington Road,  
New Malden, Surrey KT3 4NE.  
**020 8336 0566**  
Fax 020 8336 0579.



**Philex PLC,** 110-124 The  
Broadway, West Hendon,

London NW9 7PP.  
**020 8202 1919**  
Fax 020 8202 0015.

**PV Tubes,** 108 Abbey Street,  
Accrington, Lancs BB5 1EE.  
**01254 390 936**  
Fax 01254 872 166.

**RS Components,** PO Box 99,  
Corby, Northants NN17 9RS.  
**01536 201 201**  
Fax 01536 201 501.

**Sendz Components,** 63  
Bishopsteignton, Shoeburyness,  
Essex SS3 8AF.  
**01702 338 894**  
Fax 01702 338 805.



**TW Electronics (Newbury) Ltd.,** Beacon House, Harts  
Lane, Burghclere, Newbury,  
Berks RG20 9JZ.  
**01635 278 678**  
Fax 01635 278 266.

**Vista Electronics,**  
Unit 2, Wingate Grange  
Industrial Estate, Wingate, Co.  
Durham TS28 5AH.  
Tubes: **01429 837 100**  
Components: **01429 838 057**  
Fax 01429 837 101.



**Television reader offer:  
x1, x10 switchable  
oscilloscope probes,  
only £21.74 a pair,  
fully inclusive\***

\*Additional pairs as part of the same order, only £19.24 each pair.

Seen on sale for £20 each, these high-quality oscilloscope probe sets comprise:

- two x1, x10 switchable probe bodies
- two insulating tips
- two IC tips and two sprung hooks
- trimming tools

There's also two BNC adaptors for using the cables as 1.5m-long BNC-to-BNC links. Each probe has its own storage wallet.

*To order your pair of probes, send the coupon together with £21.74*

*UK/Europe to Probe Offer, Jackie Lowe, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.*

Readers outside Europe, please add £2.50 to your order.

Please supply the following:

**Probes**

Total \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Method of payment (please circle)

**Cheques should be made payable to Reed Business**

**Information**

Access/Mastercard/Visa/Cheque/PO

Credit card no \_\_\_\_\_

Card expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ Signed \_\_\_\_\_

**Please allow up to 28 days for delivery**

**Specifications**

**Switch position 1**

Bandwidth	DC to 10MHz
Input resistance	1MΩ – i.e. oscilloscope i/p
Input capacitance	40pF+oscilloscope capacitance
Working voltage	600V DC or pk-pk AC

**Switch position 2**

Bandwidth	DC to 150MHz
Rise time	2.4ns
Input resistance	10MΩ ±1% if oscilloscope i/p is 1MΩ
Input capacitance	12pF if oscilloscope i/p is 20pF
Compensation range	10-60pF
Working voltage	600V DC or pk-pk AC

**Switch position 'Ref'**

Probe tip grounded via 9MΩ, scope i/p grounded

# To reserve your web site space contact Pat Bunce Tel: 020 8652 8339 Fax: 020 8652 3981

for Pace retailers and service partners. If you are a member of the trade and you deal with Pace products you can apply for access by following the instructions. The free access area contains some useful Frequently Asked Questions and links to other useful sites such as the Lyngmark Satellite Chart at <http://www.lyngsat.com>. (thanks to Iain Dobie for this lead)

## Servicing Advice

[http://www.repairfaq.org/REPAIR/F\\_repair.html](http://www.repairfaq.org/REPAIR/F_repair.html)

Here are some frequently asked questions about servicing consumer electronic equipment, with a US bias. But there's some good material on monitors and CD players and CD-ROM drives. (thanks to David Edwards for this information)

## Taxan

<http://www.taxan.com>

<http://www.valuevision.co.uk>

Look here for information on Taxan monitors and their new Valuevision range, with information on servicing, spares and latest software drivers.



## Transmitter Alignment Programme

<http://www.tvtap.mcmail.com>

This site contains the timetable of work on the TV Transmitter Adjustment Programme or TAP. The programme's aim was reported earlier in Teletopics, but briefly it is to maintain existing analogue services as work progresses on digital television UK "to fulfil official regulatory licence requirements". When transmitters are being worked on there are local messages.

## UK Electrical Direct

<http://www.uked.com>

For a comprehensive on-line directory, buyers guide and resource locator for the UK



Electrical Industry look at this site. Many of the companies listed have links to their own web sites, making this a one-stop shop for a huge amount of information.



## Reed Connect

<http://www.reedconnect.net/>

Another free internet access site, this time from Reed Business Information. However the site possesses a useful UK People and Business Finder, with an e-mail search. There's also business news and local information, and some good links to directory sites.

## And finally..

Did you hear that the European Commission wants the UK to drop the "co.uk" suffix in favour of a "co.eu" – another needless change and attempt to dilute national identity. Maybe they should also insist that US companies should become "co.us" rather than "com".

New web sites and newsgroups are appearing all the time, and useful ones have a tendency to move! Please report any new sightings to [peter.marlow@softcopy.co.uk](mailto:peter.marlow@softcopy.co.uk)

Put your web address in front of 21000 electronics enthusiasts and experts. *Television* acknowledges your company's need to promote its web site, which is why we are now dedicating pages in every issue to announce your **WEB ADDRESS**. This gives other readers the opportunity to look up your company's name, to find your web address and to browse the magazine page to find new sites.

We understand that cost is an important factor, as web sites are an added drain on budgets. But we are sure you will agree that the following rates make all the difference:

### FOR 12 ISSUES:

Lineage only will cost £150 for a full year, just £12.50 per month.

This includes your company's name, web address and a 25-word description.

Lineage with colour screen shot costs £350 for

a full year, which equates to just £29.17 per month.

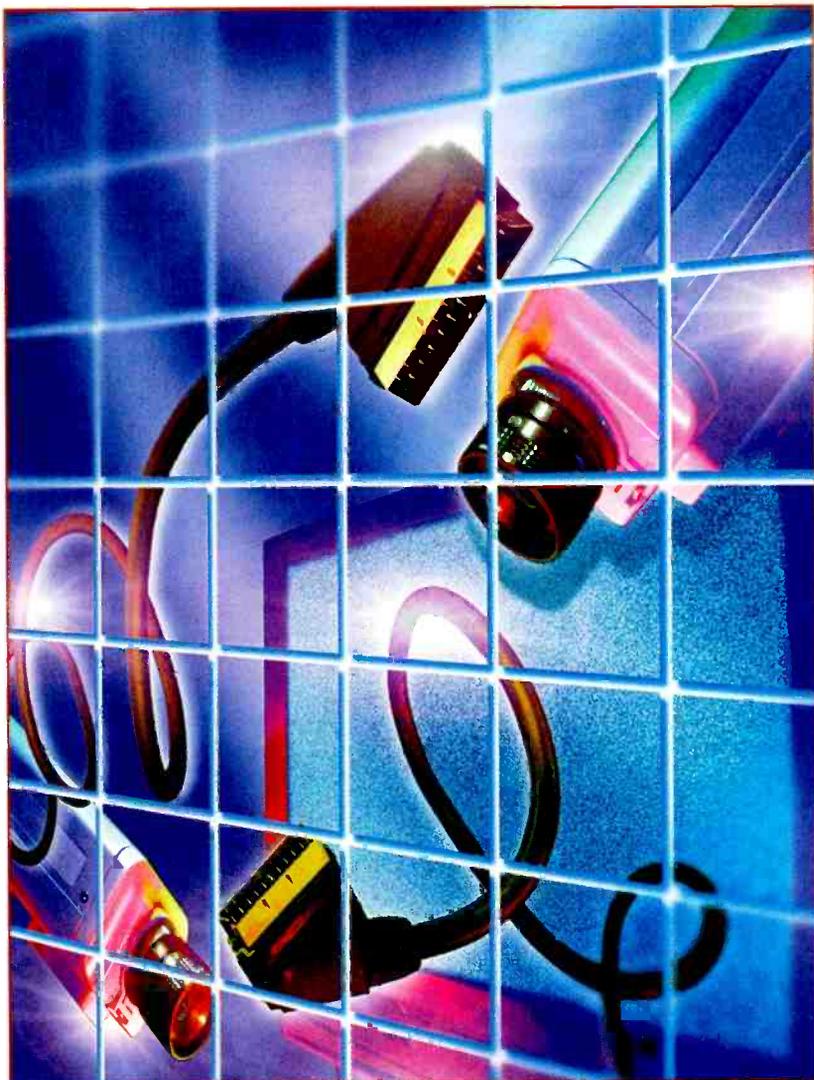
This price includes the above mentioned information, plus a 3cm screen shot of your site, which we can produce if required.

To take up this offer or for more information ring:

**Pat Bunce on 020 8652 8339  
or fax on 020 8652 3981.  
or e-mail: [linda.payne@rbi.co.uk](mailto:linda.payne@rbi.co.uk)**

Company name	Web address

**Michael Dranfield** describes a unit that provides automatic timer-controlled switching between the outputs from two video cameras with scart output connectors



# An auto scart switcher unit

**A** local dealer and good friend asked me to solve a problem for him. He had sold a couple of home security cameras, of the type with a scart output that plugs straight into a TV set, to another shopkeeper. His customer now wanted to record the outputs from the two cameras alternately. Could I come up with something that would do the job?

## Solution

After giving the matter some thought I came to the conclusion that the easiest and cheapest solution would be to build a timer and a switching circuit into a two-way scart splitter box that's available from CPC.

Space inside the splitter box is a bit tight, but there is enough just behind the cable entry point for a small PCB. By using the smallest available components, without going to surface-mounted types, this turned out to be just possible.

## Circuit description

Fig. 1 shows circuit diagram. The unit is based on an IC timer with switching provided by a changeover relay. IC1, the 555 timer chip, operates as an astable multivibrator with a 50:50 duty cycle. It drives a single-pole changeover DIL reed relay via transistor Tr1. I decided to use a relay so that when the power to the unit is switched off there is still a video loop-through from one of the camera scart sockets.

Five-second recordings were required from the two cameras alternately. The value of C1 sets this timing. If the value of C1 is doubled, the recording time will be doubled.

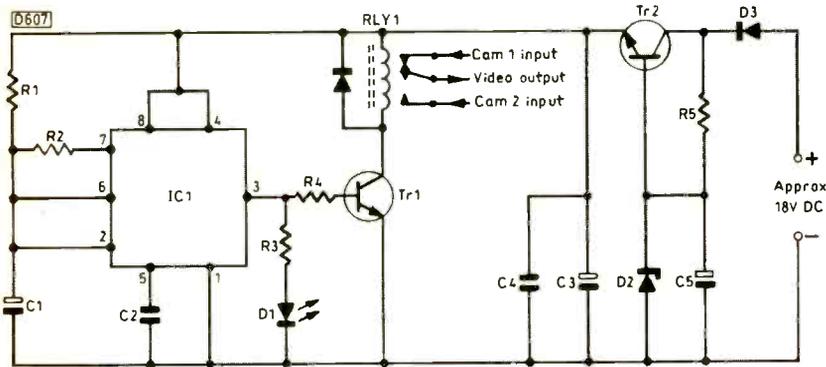


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the scart switcher unit. The video inputs and the output (flying lead) are all connected to pin 20 of the relevant scart connector.

LED D1 across the output from IC1 provides a useful indication that the unit is in operation.

Tr1 is included so that the relay (RLY1) can be driven from the full 8-4V supply. The protection diode connected across the relay's coil is an integral part of the specified relay.

Because of the lack of space within the scart splitter box, the unit is powered by an external mains adaptor. These generally provide a poor-quality, unregulated output, so an on-board regulator (Tr2, D2) is built into the unit. The total current consumption is less than 40mA. With such a low consumption the output from an unregulated adaptor set at 12V is more likely to be about 18V.

Tr2 is a conventional series regulator, providing an output that's set by zener diode D2. The inclusion of C5 turns the circuit into an active ripple filter: the value of C5 is multiplied by the gain of the transistor. C3, which decouples the supply, is included because the 555 timer chip is notorious for producing large glitches on the supply when switching.

Although it's not shown, I included a miniature on/off switch. Power is supplied via a 3.5mm jack socket. D3 provides reverse protection: it's included to make the unit customer proof!

### Construction

I built the unit on Veroboard. After fitting the unit in the scart splitter box all you have to do is to cut the print between the scart sockets and connect the three wires from the relay.

### Sound

There's no provision for sound as this was not required. An additional relay could be connected in parallel with RLY1 to switch between camera sound outputs.

### Parts list

C1	120µF, 10V		
C2	0.01µF	146-224	
C3	22µF	490-842	
C4	0.01µF	146-224	
C5	10µF	105-867	
R1	51kΩ	514-433	All part numbers Farnell unless otherwise stated. Farnell Electronic Components can be reached on 01132 636 311
R2	22kΩ	514-342	
R3	680Ω	513-982	
R4	4.7kΩ	514-184	
R5	680Ω	513-982	
D1	Green LED	621-006	
D2	9.1V zener	369-809	
D3	1N4001	365-117	
Tr1, 2	ZTX337	358-095	
IC1	NE555	409-364	
RLY1	Reed relay	103-583	

Miniature type with single-pole changeover contacts

Twin outlet scart splitter box. From CPC, part no. AVSA4

## LATE NEWS ROUNDUP

### ONmail

ONDigital's e-mail service ONmail is due to become available at about the time this issue goes for press. A modem connection is required, and for about £30 users will be able to buy a small keyboard about the size of a remote control unit with an infra-red link. While away from home users will be able to pick up their e-mail via a PC. Internet access via the ONdigital box is to follow "in due course".

### Round Robins on disc

Repairers who don't have internet access and thus can't receive the weekly TV, VCR, satellite and monitor Round Robin fault reports from Martin Pickering can obtain the entire archives to date on CD-ROM for just £5 plus VAT from SatCure, PO Box 12, Sandbach, Cheshire CW11 1XA (phone 01270 753 311). There have been over 80 Round Robins to date which include a great deal of helpful servicing information. The CD-ROM also includes the entire SatCure web site information, around 250 pages, which can thus be consulted without an internet connection. The web site is at <http://www.satcure.co.uk>

### GenServe

Due to expansion GenServe is on the move. After 31st March the company's address will be 10, Caen View, Rushey Platt, Swidon, Wiltshire SN5 9RW. Telephone (temporary) 04215 13 561 or 0836 769 784.

## The headend that says YES to

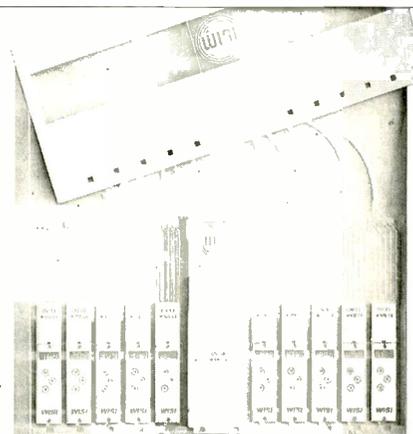
- **Quality**
- **Ease of use**
- **Agility**
- **Each module an almost total entity**
- **Superb value**

WISI's Topline headend system is very competitively priced yet is of superior design and build. It is easy-to-use with high quality channel processing that allows the user to retain quality of vision and sound for both analogue and digital signal sources. There are processors for satellite TV, terrestrial TV and radio. Each individual module incorporates its own control system enabling quick and easy set up. These channel processors come together in an 'all-in-one' base unit which contains all necessary accessories for ease of ordering - no additional items required.

U.K. STOCKIST

**J.W. Hardy**  
Communications

J.W. HARDY COMMUNICATIONS, 231 Station Road, Birmingham B33 8RB Telephone: 0121 784 8478 Fax: 0121 789 7931



WISI TOPLINE HEADEND

### CHECK THESE FEATURES

- Frequency agile freely selectable in the VHF of UHF range
- Adjacent channel capable.
- TV standards 64 QAM B/G, D/K, I, L, M.
- Modular system for headend stations in SATV and CATV systems
- Modules for Analogue and Digital:
  - Satellite TV & Radio Analogue & Digital
  - Terrestrial TV & Radio Analogue & Digital
  - Satellite IF Converters Analogue & Digital compatible
  - Terrestrial TV Converters Analogue & Digital compatible
  - TV Modulators Analogue & Digital
- Individually programmable modules
- High output level.
- Wall mounting or 19" rack mount with lockable cabinet door

May we send you full details?



**A Breakthrough  
in Headend Design**

# All about film capacitors

**Ray Porter, M.Sc., C.Eng., MIEE, describes the differences between the various types of plastic-film capacitors available, their characteristics and failure rates**

**P**lastic-film capacitors are widely used in electronics. They are available with a variety of types of dielectric film. The following article explains how their construction and ratings vary across the range of types available. It's based on data taken from publications issued by Philips, Wima and Evox-Rifa.

## Construction

Film capacitor construction consists of either layer upon layer of metallised film or a wound cell of dielectric film and metal plates. Metallisation is 30-50nm thick on the surface of the dielectric. Plates are usually aluminium foil 5-10microns thick. Connections consist of metallisation across the ends. This keeps the inductance of the structure as low as possible by minimising total lead length. Fig. 1 shows the basic construction.

The capacitor structure may be either visible, resin dipped or enclosed in a plastic housing. The type of

encapsulation is selected for minimum size while providing adequate protection from physical and environmental damage.

Table 1 shows the characteristics of different types of dielectric used. Polyester is probably the most common film dielectric. It has the full chemical name polyethylene terephthalate - Mylar is one trade name. Polyphenylene sulphide is used in surface-mounted film capacitors as it stands up to the high temperature during the process of surface-mount soldering.

## Pulse rating

The pulse-handling capability of a capacitor is judged by its volts per microsecond rating. Since  $I = C (dv/dt)$ , this is mathematically equivalent to its current rating.

The current within the capacitor causes heating, because of the capacitor's equivalent series resistance (ESR). Capacitors with high pulse ratings sometimes have foil rather than metallised electrodes: foil conducts the heat away from the centre of the component more rapidly. Table 2 shows typical pulse voltage ratings.

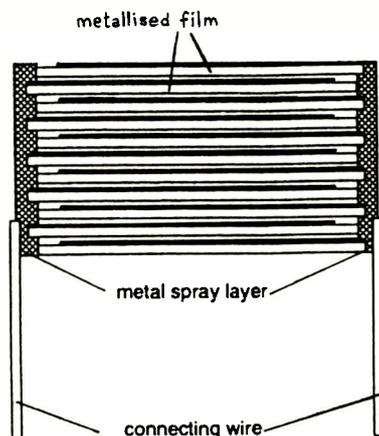
## Body size - is bigger better?

Heat is dispersed more readily from a large surface area, i.e. a larger-bodied capacitor. This should enable a higher pulse rating to be achieved. But as Table 2 makes clear, the pulse rating depends on size *and* construction. So the permissible dissipation to body size relationship shown in Fig. 2 is not the determining factor in assessing pulse-handling capability. It follows from this that where an application involves high stress, e.g. in a line output stage, it is advisable to fit manufacturers' official replacement capacitors - they should have been selected after a thorough consideration of the circuit application. Practical service engineers may well query this on occasion.

## Self-resonance

All capacitors are resonant in the series mode at a fre-

**Fig. 1: General form of construction, layered version. Some types consist of layers of foil and film wound cylindrically.**



**Table 1: Characteristics of film dielectrics.**

Dielectric	Minimum film thickness (microns)	Dielectric constant at 23°C	Max. temp. (°C)	Dissipation factor at 100kHz (%)	Insulation time constant*	Capacitance change at 60°C (%)
Polyester	0.9	3.3	125	1.7	25k	+1
Polycarbonate	1.5	2.8	125	1	25k	-0.2
Polypropylene	4	2.2	100	0.02	100k	-1
Polystyrene	4	2.5	85	0.02	100k	-0.2
Polyphenylene sulphide	2	3	150	0.12	10k	-0.2
Paper	7	5.5	100	2	15k	+1.2

\*C x R (insulation) secs.

quency that's determined by their capacitance and self-inductance. This is exactly the same as with a conventional series tuned circuit. The impedance across a capacitor's terminals is very low at resonance - it's equal to the component's ESR at that frequency.

At frequencies above self-resonance the impedance rises, the capacitor behaving like an inductor. This self-inductance depends on body shape and size. Fig. 3 shows how the impedance varies with frequency near resonance for capacitor values between 22µF and 1nF.

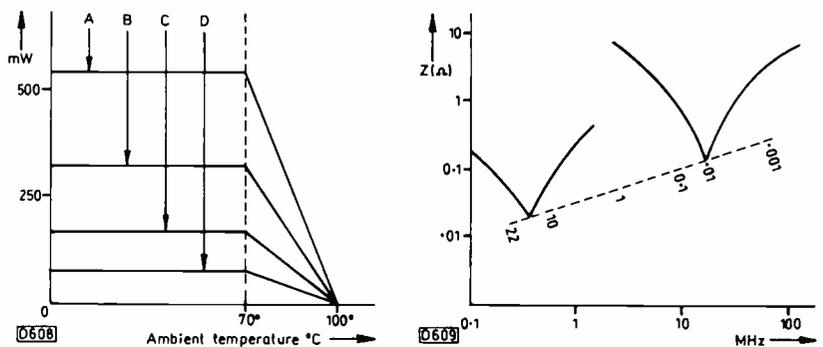
**Failure rates**

The following information is derived from manufacturers' laboratory life testing. It shows the importance of good design rule application when selecting a capacitor for use in a particular position.

**Voltage derating:** When a film capacitor is used at half its rated working voltage failures occur up to fifty times less often. Operation at 150 per cent of the rated working voltage leads to a ten times greater failure rate.

**Temperature derating:** At 80°C failures occur a hundred times more often than at 20°C.

**Dielectric type:** Polyester is the most reliable film dielectric. Polypropylene and polystyrene fail ten times more often. Paper-film capacitors fail a hundred times more frequently than polyester.



**Fig. 2 (left): Maximum permissible power dissipation for various capacitor body sizes. A 15.5mm thick, 27.5mm pitch; B 11mm thick, 22.5mm pitch; C 8.5mm thick, 15mm pitch; D 4.5mm thick, 10mm pitch.**

**Fig. 3 (right): Typical capacitor resonances with 7.5mm and 37.5mm lead pitch.**

Typical laboratory failure rates for a polyester capacitor operated at its rated voltage are 0.1 per cent of capacitors after six years' use. A simple example will illustrate how this works out in practice. Assume that a dealer sold 1,000 TV sets in one year and that each incorporated ten film capacitors. During the first six years of continuous use ten sets would have failed because of film-capacitor faults.

**Table 2: Pulse voltage ratings.**

Dielectric	Construction	Rating
Polyester	Metallised, wound, 100V DC, 27.5mm pitch	4V/µsec
	Metallised, wound, 63V DC, 5mm pitch	110V/µsec
	Foil, wound, 100V DC, 28mm pitch	10kV/µsec
	275V AC wound with metallised paper, 15mm pitch	1.5kV/µsec
Polypropylene	Metallised, layer	10V/µsec
	Metallised, wound, 160V DC, 27.5mm pitch	15V/µsec
	Foil, wound	10kV/µsec
Polycarbonate	10mm pitch leads, 100V DC	60V/µsec
	27.5mm pitch leads, 100V DC	9V/µsec
Polyphenylene sulphide	Surface mount 25V	30V/µsec
	Surface mount 160V	70V/µsec



**Reports from**  
**Philip Blundell, AMIEelec**  
**Dave Hewitt**  
**Gerry Mumford**  
**M. Della Verita**  
**Paul Smith and**  
**Michael Maurice**

### **Sharp VCT510HM**

This machine wouldn't play or record tapes. A cassette would be accepted, but when play was selected the loading process would stop part way then go back to the stop mode. Scope checks showed that the capstan and drum FG pulses were present but the drum PG pulses were missing. The PG coil was found to be open-circuit.

Fortunately continuity was restored by resoldering the lead-outs: the pulses were then back. If the coil cannot be repaired the motor PCB is available as a spare part at a reasonable price. **P.B.**

### **Panasonic NVHD100B**

Because of the cost of a new lower drum assembly, a noisy drum bearing often means that the machine has to be written off. Before you assume the worst however try this. Remove the earthing brush then the three Torx screws that hold the earthing disc in place. Remove the disc then put a drop of thin oil down the side of the shaft. Leave for a couple of hours then reassemble. It worked for me! **P.B.**

### **Mitsubishi HSB30**

A neighbouring dealer had fitted new video heads to this machine because of loss of playback. When he tested it however he found that the recordings were marred by black spaghetti streaks on peak-white areas of the picture. Fortunately he had lent the customer a replacement

# VCR Clinic

machine and had noticed, when he installed it, that the customer's tapes recorded prior to the head failure also suffered from black streaking. A slight tweak on the white-clip control VR2A2 put an end to the streaking. **P.B.**

### **Philips VR6542**

This machine's threading mechanism had jammed. The cause of the trouble was evident once the plate on the underside had been removed: a piece of plastic had broken off the master cam. A new cam, mode switch and belts restored normal operation. **P.B.**

### **ITT VR3916**

The take-up reel tacho pulses at the collector of Q1 on the deck terminal board were intermittent. As a new 2SD636 transistor in position Q1 had no effect the reel optosensor became suspect. Three suppliers I tried said his item is no longer available. Fortunately I was able to salvage one from a scrap machine. Equivalent models in the **JVC** and **Ferguson** ranges are the HRD150 and 3V45 respectively. **P.B.**

### **Panasonic NVF65**

There was bad patterning on the E-E video, the result being poor recordings. Checks in the power supply with a Genie ESR meter soon revealed that C1118 (100µF, 50V) on the secondary side was faulty. A replacement cured the patterning. I also replaced C1109 (1µF, 400V) on the primary side as it is often the cause of a dead power supply. **D.H.**

### **Sony SLVE700**

There were two faults with this Nicam VCR. First tape chewing and terrible tracking. The cause of this was the take-up tape guide buckling over as it entered the V block at the end of its travel. When I split the deck from the PCB – a

complex operation to say the least – I discovered that the tape guide slider is held tight to the slide path under the deck by only a bronze-coloured spring arrangement (not unlike some Matsui and Aiwa budget-priced models). A new spring assembly, which is attached to the body of the tape guide by a tiny screw, cured the problem. The part numbers for these rather flimsy bronze spring units are 3960-68801 (take-up side) and 3960-68701 (supply side).

The second fault was to do with sound: the customer said that the E-E sound was distorted and that the input from his camcorder at position L2 was similarly distorted. Having spent a considerable time tracing through the sound path I discovered that audio-wise nothing much was getting past the BA7632AF-E2 scart switching chip IC102, which is a surface-mounted device on the smaller scart board at the back left-hand side, above the main PCB. Its part no. is 8759 44569 and it is not exactly cheap. For test purposes the E-E sound can be linked across at the ribbon cable connections to the scart board. The replacement chip I fitted cured the problem. For good measure I also replaced the 12V regulator chip IC1404 for the supply to the scart switching chip. **D.H.**

### **JVC HRJ400**

A tape was stuck in the deck, there were odd symbols in the display and there was no action. The cause was CP1 in the power supply – it was open-circuit. As there seemed to be no reason for the failure of this N20 800mA circuit protector and everything seemed to be fine once it had been replaced, I decided to ask JVC's excellent technical department whether there might be any known cause of its random failure. I was told that static discharge between the case and the mecha-

nism could sometimes account for it blowing, and was advised to make up a leaf-type earthing spring to fit between the cassette housing and the top cover, as in older machines.

The customer subsequently told me that he had been inserting a tape when the machine failed. On reflection, if you brush against the TV set's screen while touching the VCR quite a large charge can be passed to the VCR's case – especially if you are kneeling on a nylon carpet at the time! **D.H.**

### GoldStar W201

This machine powered up but there was only a clock display, which reverted to  $\diamond$  after a few seconds – as if the deck timing was out. In fact the timing was OK. Checks revealed that the 12V supply was missing at the loading motor drive IC. It's switched by a fairly complicated transistor arrangement, where I found that Q132 (KSA709C) didn't switch on when asked to do so. A replacement transistor cured the fault, though the original tested OK with a meter – it must have had very slight base-emitter leakage. **G.M.**

### Matsui VX6600

This machine's recordings played back as a mass of coloured lines, though the stereo sound was perfect. I couldn't find any faulty components but, fortunately, slight adjustment of the FM carrier preset (VR4001) on the YC subpanel completely cured the fault. **G.M.**

### Mitsubishi HS740V

The power supply would start up then shut down very quickly. Cold checks showed that the AP01C diode D903 was leaky – about 390 $\Omega$ . It's part of the snubber/efficiency network connected across the primary winding of the chopper transformer. **G.M.**

### Philips VR422

The customer said that a cassette was jammed in the machine, the display flashed and he could hear a faint ticking noise from inside. When I put the machine on the bench and plugged it in there was no life at all. Checks in the power supply revealed that C2114 (47 $\mu$ F, 25V) was faulty. When a replacement had been fitted the machine came on and all functions operated correctly. **P.S.**

### Aiwa HVFX2800K

During playback of prerecorded

tapes there was a noise bar at the bottom of the picture. When the machine's own recordings were played back the picture continually jumped. The alignment of the guides, back tension and take-up torque were all checked and found to be OK. What cured the fault was slight adjustment of the position of the drum motor on top of the video heads. To realign, loosen the two Allen screws on the upper brass bush and turn the whole unit (in this case anti-clockwise) while monitoring the picture. Once operation is correct, relock the screws. **P.S.**

### Daewoo V200

The customer couldn't tune his TV in to this VCR and neither could we! The RF converter wasn't functioning because the 12V line was at 1.3V. It didn't take long to trace the cause of the trouble to the 13V zener diode D654, which was leaky. **P.S.**

### Goodmans RC7051 (LG D17 chassis)

There were two faults with this machine. The RF aerial input socket had snapped, and there was intermittent loss of colour or the tape would go faster on playback (looked like a capstan motor fault). Instead of buying a new RF-through booster I modified the one in the machine, adding an RF socket between the scart connector and the actual booster.

The second fault was a bit more tricky. The machine had apparently been dropped, so I hit it with the back of my giant screwdriver. As the intermittent fault was still present I lifted the main PCB and hit it again. Something dropped off. It was crystal X301, which is next to the LA7390 PAL/Secam chip IC301. Resoldering it cleared the fault. **M.DV.**

### LG N309i

The complaint with this new machine was that it didn't always make a timed Video Plus recording. It was returned after a week with a 'no fault found' letter. A few days later it came back with a note to say that the clock didn't always show the correct time. We put it on the test rack and, sure enough, after a short while the clock was two hours fast. Later that same day the clock was correct again.

A call to the LG technical department revealed that the type of PDC (Programme Delivery Control) signal transmitted by some broadcasters can upset the micro-

controller chip. The advice was to disable the PDC by adding a signal diode in position D622 on the front PCB. When this had been done the clock kept perfect time. **P.S.**

### Sanyo VHR245

This machine would take in a cassette partially then eject it. Inspection revealed that the tape-flap lever, item 040C, was missing from the carriage, which fell out in two pieces when the mechanism was inverted. A new lever and spring (item 040B) restored normal loading. **P.S.**

### Panasonic NVJ45

This machine wouldn't do timer recordings and many attempts were usually required to get it to go into play or record. When I checked its operation I found that the loading guides would move about half way then stop. As there was no obstruction when I tried manual loading I decided to replace the mode switch. This cleared the trouble and a new pinch roller completed the repair. **M.M.**

### Toshiba V703B

There were no functions and the display was dim. When this happens, tell the customer to disconnect the machine from the mains supply and not reconnect it before bringing it to you for repair. The cause of the fault is the two capacitors, 15 $\mu$ F/50V and 47 $\mu$ F/16V, in the power supply. Note that they are os-con (organic semiconductor) electrolytics: correct replacements obtained from Toshiba must be used. **M.M.**

### Samsung VIK310

After fitting an upgrade kit and checking through the power supply I retested this machine. It started up but died after a few minutes. Checks showed that the voltages on the secondary side of the power supply were very low, though no obvious reason could be found for this. I eventually cured the fault by replacing the STR11006 chopper chip. **M.M.**

### Bush BTV10

This combi VCR/TV unit produced neither sound nor a picture and wouldn't play back or record. There was a raster or sorts however, and the VCR section operated mechanically. The cause of all these symptoms was R24, a 1 $\Omega$  fusible resistor in the video section's power supply. It was open-circuit, a replacement restoring normal results. **M.M.**

# TV

## in the Sixties

The Sixties was a time of great change for TV. At the start of the decade there were just monochrome sets with valves, designed for 405-line transmissions at VHF. By the end there was 625-line colour at UHF, with transistorised chassis that used the odd IC. **Austin Fairchild** describes this period of rapid development



*The Murphy Model V410 was considered to be an advanced design in 1960.*

In a previous article I took a look at the TV scene in the Fifties, the post-war recovery period. The following decade was one of growth. The "space race" had begun in 1957, when the USSR launched Sputnik 1 and terrified the Americans. Thereafter the USA began to spend countless billions of dollars on space missions. This got underway in earnest in the Sixties, with the announcement that America would be going all out to get a man on the moon by the end of the decade. There followed the Mercury series of earth-orbit missions, then the Apollo launches. Success was achieved in 1969.

Most of these missions were televised, and in those days anything to do with space was hot stuff. It was inevitable that everyone wanted to have a television set. At the time an average receiver would be a monochrome one with a 14in. tube – there was no colour until 1967. It would cost about 75 guineas. TV sets were often priced in guineas (21

shillings) as it made the price look a bit easier on the pocket. Anyway 75 guineas, equivalent to about £78.75 in today's currency, was a lot of money then. My wage at the time was about £14.10s. 0d. (£14.50) a week – and that was with overtime! But I lived quite well, and could afford to buy a TV set on HP. For those who couldn't, rental was a good option.

The Sixties was a period of tremendous growth for rental TV. Much else was rented at that time, even radios, also washing machines, spin driers, refrigerators and, later on, audio tape recorders (no VCRs then). For most people these things were too expensive for cash purchase. There were no credit cards then. And when it came to a TV set, the question of reliability had to be taken into account: renting took care of repair costs.

### TV reliability

The TV sets of the period were notoriously unreliable. They still used valves, which meant that a large amount of heat was generated. The dropper resistor contributed to this: it was used mainly as a series device to reduce the mains voltage to the level required to power the valve heaters. These were generally connected in series, so the heater voltages of all the valves were added together and the total was subtracted from the mains volt-

age. The difference was the voltage across the heater section of the dropper resistor, whose value was determined by simple application of Ohm's Law.

As valves are voltage-operated devices, there was no need to stabilise the current. So the power supply circuits in TV sets were very simple. They often consisted of nothing more than a dropper resistor, a half or bi-phase rectifier and a couple of smoothing capacitors. If a TV set had a transformer and a full-wave rectifier in addition to the other components, it was sophisticated! As the valve heaters were connected in series they were like Christmas-tree lights: should one fail they all went out and the TV set ceased to function.

Another common problem with valves is the cathode-to-heater short. When this fault occurs in a valve, some of the heaters in the chain would go out and some would stay on. Those that stayed on would glow like searchlights, often becoming damaged as a result.

Dropper failure could cause loss of HT (dead set with the heaters glowing), or no heater supply with HT present. When the HT rectifier valve went low emission, there was low EHT, a small picture and poor performance all round. CRTs would go soft or low emission, the result being a faint picture, or cathode-to-heater short-circuit, the result this time being uncontrollable brightness.

On average a TV set would have twelve to fourteen valves, any one of which could go low-emission or fail in some other way. All valves have a finite life, so each one would probably have to be replaced at one time or another. The amount of heat generated in an average TV set would dry out the capacitors, which then failed. So you can see why people rented!

The CRT could cause various problems. Because of its cost, it was the general practice to place its heater at the earthy end of the chain. In this position it was less likely to be overloaded by a heater chain fault. But during the winter months, when the mains voltage dropped a bit, it would be starved of power. This would eventually lead to 'cathode poisoning' with loss of emission. The 'cure' for this was to fit a booster transformer designed to overrun the heater by 10, 20 or 30 per cent. It would work fine for a while, until the CRT completely expired. At about this time CRT reactivators came into being – and a weird and wonderful collection of devices they turned out to be. Regunned tubes also started to appear. You couldn't do this with the 'hard-glass' triode tubes made by Emitron. These were fitted in a number of older sets. Yes, they were still around, at least during the early Sixties.

### Developments

A great deal of development occurred during the Sixties. Many TV sets and radios made in the early Sixties were still hard-wired: the introduction of the printed-circuit board changed the construction of electronic equipment forever. The first one I ever saw was in a Pam transistor radio. PCBs were ideal for use in transistor radios, because of the small size of the components used and the fact that such radios ran almost cold. They were not so good for use with valve circuitry, as the heat from the valves caused all sorts of problems. Print cracks could develop if a board became warped. If it became carbonised there could be serious leakage and tracking problems. In addition it was more difficult to remove components from a PCB. Many technicians at that time didn't like PCBs.

As the Sixties progressed, transistors took over more and more in TV sets. They first appeared in a rather random fashion, for example in the sync separator stages in some Pye models. Then the IF strip became transistorised. Early transistors were based on the use of germanium, which was far from ideal. The change to silicon produced devices that were more robust and had a better signal-to-noise ratio.

Car radios became fully transistorised, and 'solid-state' circuitry ceased to be based on earlier valve arrangements. Many hi-fi amplifiers had been transistorised from the late Fifties, and all tape recorders were now solid-state. Both reel-to-reel and compact-cassette recorders were available at this time. Initially, audio cassette recorders had a maximum upper frequency response of only about 9kHz. To increase it meant either a smaller head gap or a faster speed. Philips, which developed the compact audio cassette and holds the patents

for the design (which we still use today!) wouldn't allow an increase in speed. Good reel-to-reel recorders had a frequency response that extended to 20kHz when the tape speed was 15in./sec. This is true hi-fi. In time the frequency response of compact-cassette recorders did improve, because of the use of better head materials with a smaller gap. This led to the demise of the reel-to-reel audio recorder as a domestic product

We began to benefit from spin-offs of the space race between the USA and the USSR. The need to squeeze as much technology as possible into the early computers in the Mercury space capsules used by the USA led to the first integrated circuits. This technology soon found its way into consumer equipment. Often these devices were hybrid encapsulations rather than true chips, but they did improve reliability and saved space. The few chips around in those days were analogue devices. There was no significant use of digital techniques in TV sets then.

Major developments in the TV field came with the announcement of BBC2. It would use the 625-line standard, with transmissions at UHF instead of VHF. Once the details had been finalised and a starting date had been set, manufacturers got to work producing dual-standard sets. Initially a number of receivers that could be converted for dual-standard operation appeared, but so much work was required to carry out the conversion that the expense hardly seemed worthwhile. If sets had the 405/625-line switching built in, it was only necessary to add a UHF tuner and install a suitable aerial. Then, if you were lucky, you might get good BBC2 pictures. To start with most UHF tuners used valves such as the PC86 and PC88. They were all manually tuned. Some had slow-motion drives and others had push-buttons. They didn't have a lot of gain, so it was important to have an adequate aerial and use low-loss cable.

### The coming of colour

The start of BBC2 with 625-lines and UHF transmission in 1964 paved the way for another major development that came strong on its heels. This was the introduction of colour TV in 1967. There had been various colour test transmissions in the late Fifties and early Sixties, generally using the US NTSC colour system adapted to 405 lines. The biggest problem with NTSC is chroma signal distortion along the transmission path, leading to colour changes in the received picture. US receivers incorporate a 'hue' control to compensate for this.

Various techniques were developed to overcome the problem, the main ones being the French SECAM system and the German PAL system. There was a great deal of debate in the mid Sixties as to



*The smallest, lightest transistor portable set, by Sony in the early sixties.*

which should be used in the UK. Eventually PAL (Phase Alternation Line) was adopted – the broadcasters came to the conclusion that it provided slightly more robust reception under difficult conditions.

The announcement that colour was to be introduced made it imperative for BBC1 and ITV to be transmitted in 625-line form at UHF. This followed rapidly. While we waited for colour TV, those of us who regarded ourselves as *real* technicians devoured every bit of information on the subject we could find. The most important source was *Television* magazine. No, I've not been bribed to include this plug! It's a fact that almost everything I learnt outside working hours came from the magazine. I can remember some negative thinkers at the time who hastily gave up the trade because colour TV appeared to be far too complicated!

But manufacturers continued to produce 405/625-line sets, and even the first colour receivers were of the dual-standard variety. It would be many years before the VHF channels were finally switched off.

### Early colour receivers

When I returned to the workshop after lunch one day in 1967, I can't remember exactly when, there were two very large cardboard and wooden crates sitting outside the shop. One had 'Ferguson Colourstar' on the box, the other had 'HMV Colourmaster'. Colour had arrived! I quickly unloaded the van and shot into the shop to talk to the boss.

"When are we going to open the colour TVs?" I asked.

"Straightaway Austin" he replied, "I was just waiting for your return. I couldn't handle those big crates by myself, and I want to get one of the receivers on show as quickly as possible."

We cleared a space near the front of the

window, and proceeded to manhandle the gigantic packages into the shop. The Ferguson set was taken to the back of the shop – it was an ‘advanced order’ from a customer. We then started to unpack the HMV set. Both were manufactured by Thorn and had the same chassis. Only the cabinets differed. The HMV name was synonymous with quality, and this set was the more expensive of the two. Its price was 349 guineas (£369.45), a fortune in those days. But we were trading in an up-market area, and selling colour TVs at that price wasn’t a problem.

Once the set had been unpacked I fitted a mains plug and read the instructions. I also went to the workshop to fetch two new pieces of equipment, a crosshatch generator and a degaussing coil. Why didn’t I set up the receiver in the workshop? It was simply a matter of marketing. The gigantic colour set stood out a mile, and soon attracted a crowd of people – just to watch me set it up in the window! I felt like a king!

In those days colour TV chassis bristled with knobs for convergence adjustment, the purity had to be set up and the tube often needed to be demagnetised (degaussed).

Convergence (getting the green, red

and blue rasters to coincide) was a lengthy procedure and had to be done with both 405 and 625 lines – although there was no 405-line colour, the picture would have colour tints if the convergence was out. There were one or two test films during the day, for demonstration purposes, and this helped to sell a few more sets – so long as they were set up correctly. I won’t describe the procedure as it’s long-dead technology. Those too young to remember it can consider themselves lucky that it’s all done in the tube today.

One of the most important features of those sets was that they were truly ‘solid-state’. In fact the Thorn 2000 chassis was a world’s first: no valves at all, and fully modular. We had another technician at the time. I remember him taking a quick look and giving in his notice! Colour was complicated enough, but transistors as well! I wonder how he’s doing now? Probably making a fortune mending computers!

Another thing changed with the introduction of fully-transistorised sets. The power supply became much more complicated, because of the need for regulation. The 2000 chassis bristled with zener diodes and series-regulator transistors. Just before the end of the decade we

would see the first TV chopper power supply, in the Thorn 3000 chassis.

**End of the decade**

In 1969 I went to work for a leading rental company. Because of my experience with colour, I was given a top post and paid extra: the basic rate was £21.50 a week, with an extra £2 for colour. I was surprised to find that there were still colour TV sets with valves, the Baird 700/710 series for a start. These Baird-brand sets had valve timebase circuits and were dual-standard models, though the 405-line switching had been disabled (it wasn’t necessary in our area). In fact most setmakers at the time continued to produce hybrid (valve/transistor) chassis, probably because line output transistors were then rather unreliable. But the valve alternative also had its problems. There was a risk of fire, and the transformers often failed.

Colour TV, because of the setting-up difficulties and the rather unreliable nature of the line output stage, became a licence to print money for the rental companies. Servicing the sets was fun too! We did well with our rentals that year. It was the year when Neil Armstrong and Buzz Aldrin walked on the moon.

**HOW DOES YOUR EQUIPMENT MEASURE UP? AT STEWART OF READING THERE'S ALWAYS SCOPE FOR IMPROVEMENT!**

**TEKTRONIX 2445**



4ch 150MHz  
Delay Sweep Cursors Readout. Only **£700**

**PHILIPS PM3217** - VERY GOOD OSCILLOSCOPE including 2 probes, Pouch and Front cover **£250-£300**



Gould OS300. Dual Trace 20 MHz. Lightweight. Very good value. Only **£160**



**THIS IS THE BEST CHEAP SCOPE YOU WILL EVER BUY!!!**

Gould OS1100. Dual Trace 30 MHz. Delay. Very Bright. Supplied with manual and 2 probes. **£200**

**TEKTRONIX 400 Series**



- 468 Digital Storage Dual trace 100MHz Delay..... £550
- 466 Analogue Storage Dual Trace 100MHz Delay. £250
- 485 Dual Trace 350MHz Delay Sweep..... £750
- 475 Dual Trace 200MHz Delay Sweep..... £450
- 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep..... £350

**FLUKE SCOPE METERS**

Models 93/96/99. Dual Trace 50MHz + Digital Storage etc. Unused from £400 to £650

**MARCONI 2022E**



Syn AM/FM Sig-Gen, 10KHz-1.01GHz  
Up to +10dBm output, phase mod, LCD display, keyboard entry etc. Small lightweight **£525-£750**

- MARCONI 6311 Prog Sweep Gen 10MHz-20GHz..... £3750
- H.P. 8657A Synthesised Sig Gen 100KHz-1040MHz..... £2500
- H.P. 8656B Synthesised Sig Gen 100KHz-990MHz..... £1350
- H.P. 8656A Synthesised Sig Gen 100KHz-990MHz..... £995
- GIGATRONIC 7100 Synthesised Sig Gen 10MHz-20GHz..... £5000
- MARCONI 2017 AM/FM Phase Locked Sig Gen 10KHz-1024MHz..... £1200

**GOOD SIGNAL PURITY**

- H.P. 8640A AM/FM Sig Gen 500KHz-1024MHz..... £450
- H.P. 8640A AM/FM Sig Gen 500KHz-512MHz..... £250
- H.P. 4275A LCR Meter 10KHz-10MHz..... £2750
- H.P. 4192A LF Impedance Analyser 5Hz-13MHz..... £5000
- H.P. 8903E Distortion Analyser..... £750
- MARCONI 2305 Mod Meter 500KHz-2GHz from..... £900
- FARNELL AMM2000 Automatic Mod Meter 10Hz-2.4GHz Unused..... £1250
- WAYNE KERR Inductance analyser 3245..... £2000
- H.P. 8112A Pulse Generator 50 MHz..... £1250
- DATRON AutoCal Multimeter 5 1/2-7 1/2 digit. 1065/1061A/1071..... from £300-600

RACAL 1998 Frequency Counter 1.3GHz, IEEE etc..... £400

OSCILLOSCOPES

- TEKTRONIX TOS350 Dual Trace 200MHz 1GS/Sec etc. Unused..... £1500
- TEKTRONIX TAS485 4 channel 200MHz etc. Unused..... £1100
- H.P. 54610B Dual Trace 500MHz 20M/S. Unused..... £2000
- H.P. 54600B Dual Trace 100MHz 20M/S. Unused..... £1000
- GOULD 400 Dual Trace 20MHz 100M/S. Unused..... £800
- ISO-TECH ISR650 Dual Trace 50MHz. Delay. Unused..... £325
- TEKTRONIX 2430 Digital Storage 150MHz 100M/S..... £1000
- KIKUSUI COS6100 5 Trace 100MHz Delay..... £425
- TEKTRONIX 2205 Dual Trace 20MHz..... £300
- PHILIPS PM3082 2+2 Channels 200MHz Delay TB Cursors etc £950
- PHILIPS PM3082 2+2 Ch. 100MHz Delay etc..... £800
- TEKTRONIX TAS 465 Dual Trace 100MHz Delay etc..... £800

**MARCONI 2610 TRUE RMS VOLTMETER DIGITAL/ANALOGUE. AS NEW ONLY £250**

**SPECTRUM ANALYSERS**

- H.P. 8562A 1KHz-22GHz..... £9000
- H.P. 8590A 10KHz-1.8GHz (75 ohms)..... £2,250
- H.P. 8558B with Main Frame 100KHz-1500MHz..... £1,250
- H.P. 853A (Dig Frame) with 8559A 100KHz-21GHz..... £2,750
- H.P. 3582A Dual Channel 25KHz..... £1,500
- ADVANTEST TR4131 10KHz-3.5GHz..... £2,750
- MARCONI 2382 100Hz-400MHz High Resolution..... £2,000
- MARCONI 2370 30Hz-110MHz from..... £500
- B & K 2103R Signal Analyser..... £1,500
- HP141 Systems 8553 1KHz-110MHz from..... £500
- 8554 500KHz-1250MHz from..... £750
- 8555 10MHz-18GHz from..... £1,000

**MARCONI TF2015** AM/FM Sig Gen 10-520MHz **£175**

**RACAL 9008** Automatic Mod Meter 1.5MHz - 2GHz **£200**

A classic bench multimeter Solartron 7045. 4 1/2 digit bright LED. Working with leads. Only **£30**

**It's so cheap you should have one as a spare**

**GOODWILL** GVT427 DUAL CHANNEL AC MILLIVOLTMETER 10µV 300Vin 12 Ranges Frequency 10Hz-1MHz Used **£100 Unused £125**

**GOODWILL GFC 8010G** FREQUENCY COUNTER Range 1Hz-120MHz 8 Digit Display 15mV RMS Sensitivity **Unused £75**

**Classic AVO Meter** - A Digital AVO DA 116 3.5 digit Complete with Batteries & Leads Only **£30**

- THANDAR TD211 Digital Storage Unit 200 KHz..... £125
- THANDAR TF830 Counter 1.3GHz..... £125
- THANDAR TG513 Pulse/Function Gen. 0.005Hz-5MHz..... £325
- THANDAR TG512 Sweep/Function Gen. 0.005Hz-5MHz..... £275
- TEKTRONIX P6109B Probes with Readout. Un-used..... £80

**SPECIAL OFFERS**

**TEKTRONIX 2215** - Dual Trace 60MHz Sweep Delay. Includes 2 probes, Now Only **£275**

**HC 3502** 5mV-20V/Div. 0.2m sec-Dual Trace 20MHz 0.5 Sec/Div. X-Y: X5 Magnifier; TV/Sync etc. Unused **£140**

**POWER SUPPLY** Model HSP3010 0-30Volts; 0-10 Amps Current Limiting 2 Meters. **£120**

**SOLARTRON 7150** DMM 6.5 digit True RMS IEEE..... **£150**

**FLUKE MULTIMETERS**  
TYPE 8050A 4 1/2 digit 2A True RMS..... £75  
TYPE 8010A 3 1/2 digit 10 Amps..... £50  
TYPE 8012A 3 1/2 digit 2 Amps..... £40

H.P. 5315A Universal Counter 1GHz 2Ch..... £80  
RACAL 9918 Frequency Counter 10Hz-560MHz..... £50

**FARNELL LF1 SINE/Sq Oscillator** 10Hz-1MHz **£75**

**LEVELL TG2000MPC** Oscillator 1Hz-1MHz Sine/Square. Meter. Battery Operated. (Batteries not supplied) **£50**

**GOULD J3B** Sine/Square Oscillator 10KHz-100KHz. Low Distortion **Only £95**

**FARNELL L307** Bench PSU 0-30 Volts; 0-2 Amps Constant DC Outputs/Current **Only £80**

**THURLBY PL3206P** Digital 30 Volts; 2 Amps GPIB..... **£150**  
MANY OTHER POWER SUPPLIES AVAILABLE

**STEWART of READING**

110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS. RG6 1PL  
Telephone: (0118) 9268041. Fax: (0118) 9351696  
Callers Welcome 9am-5.30pm Monday to Friday (other times by arrangement)



**Used Equipment - GUARANTEED. Manuals supplied.**

This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone for lists. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage.

# Letters

civil courts you will find yourself on the wrong side of the law.

If someone removes an item from a shop without paying for it the criminal offence of theft is committed. The same is true if someone tries to remove their TV set or VCR (for example) from your premises without having paid for work done: this would also be considered as theft. Likewise one wouldn't let anyone remove items from a shop without payment having been made.

Theft of service can happen to any of us. It is something that should be dealt with by parliament. The Home Secretary has the power to bring in new laws, which the legislators then draft.

*Michael Maurice,  
Wembley, Middx.*

## The original TV standards battle

I was amazed by Dr Waddell's assertion (letters, March) that the bandwidth allocated for the pre-war TV service from Alexandra Palace was inadequate for a 405-line TV signal to be transmitted correctly, and that this was the reason why many observers at the time failed to see any difference between Baird's 240-line pictures and the Marconi-EMI 405-line ones. I don't know what bandwidth Dr Waddell thinks is necessary for the "correct" display of 405-line pictures, but the 3MHz allocation gave the 405-line system a better ratio of horizontal to vertical resolution than either the 525- or 625-line systems in use today. Indeed the pre-war 405-line transmissions had a better horizontal resolution than present-day broadcast NTSC, and a *much* better horizontal resolution than 625-line VHS.

The real reason why many observers could see little difference between the two systems is that, flicker aside, the two were subjectively fairly similar, both having a resolution of about 300 lines horizontally and 200 lines vertically. The benefit of the larger number of scanning lines with the Marconi-

EMI system was to some extent cancelled out by the use of interlaced scanning.

It was not because of any defects of the 240-line standard that the Baird system was abandoned so quickly (though the 25Hz sequential scanning would have caused unacceptable flicker with brighter, post-war tubes) but because of studio equipment inadequacies. The Baird equipment was unreliable and inflexible. It is well known that the BBC production staff and performers hated having to use it. The equipment not only broke down far more often than the Marconi-EMI equipment, but was prone to faults that caused serious loss of picture quality – and, in the case of the intermediate-film transmitter, sound quality. I find it strange that anyone, even in 1935, could have taken this piece of equipment seriously. It was bulky, expensive, operationally inflexible and prone to all sorts of faults and difficulties.

I do not understand why Dr Waddell should choose to mention either the pre-war Baird TV sets or the Cintel telecine machines in his defence of Baird, since neither of them had any real connection with Baird himself. As Alastair Carruthers pointed out, the former were produced by Bush Radio, while Cintel's excellent telecine machines were not produced until three years after Baird's death.

*David Looser,  
Ipswich, Suffolk.*

## NPTV installations

My congratulations to Chris Holland for his concise explanation of the NPTV issue last month (March, page 266). Joe Public has more than enough difficulty finding his way through the 'subsidised maze' of pay-for satellite TV in this country: Chris's explanation should be of considerable help to those who simply want digital satellite TV reception without a Sky viewing package.

But there seems to be a problem with payment for digiboxes that are installed without taking on a Sky



*We welcome letters from our readers and try to publish as many as we can. You can send them typed, handwritten, or on disc. Address them to the Letters Editor, Room L302, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.*

## Theft of Service

In the USA they have something that's known as "theft of service". It can affect us all from time to time, and is not exclusive to the brown goods trade. Consider the following situations:

(1) You carry out a repair at the customer's premises only to find that on completion of the job the customer has no money and is not able or prepared to pay you. What can you do? You *cannot* remove the equipment from the customer's premises: that would be regarded as theft. The police will decline to get involved, except to ensure that there's no breach of the peace. It's a civil matter and you would have to pursue your claim in the civil courts. Often this isn't worth it.

(2) You have removed a piece of equipment from the customer's home, with permission, to repair in the workshop. You repair it and return it to the customer, only to find that the customer is unable/unwilling to pay for it. Again you cannot remove the equipment, and you would probably not be able to remove your spares. And again the police will regard it as a civil matter and will not get involved. If you try to obtain any money other than by pursuing the matter through the

subscription contract. Independent dealer/installers are expected to place equipment from their stock at risk in viewers' homes without payment for it. Only the £100 NPTV installation fee can be collected.

As an authorised Sky dealer/installer I've installed three such systems since December last and haven't received a bean for any of them to date. Naïve I may be, but it's only now that I realise I may have to wait a very long time before British Interactive Broadcasting or BSkyB pays up. At least I got the £100 installation fee in each case, but no more NPTV installation bookings, thanks very much!  
*Trevor Wiltshire,  
Proprietor, Tora Technology,  
Tadley, Hants.*

### Cracked PCBs

I was appalled to read the article on dealing with PCB cracks (March). This may get a set working, but there are serious implications.

Our industry is inundated with Health and Safety requirements, something the article totally overlooked. It's a fact that the incidence of fires caused by TV sets is on the increase (Alliance for Consumer Fire Safety in Europe, 1998). Manufacturers have stated that for safety reasons a cracked board must always be replaced (for example see the Toshiba Technical Bulletin CDH54, June 1995). Should a repaired board result in a house fire, could the repairer justify his action on the grounds that he was trying to save his customer money? A Fire Officer might well name the repaired set as the source of the fire.

Anyone following the advice given in the article will simply be bringing the service side of the industry into disrepute. PCB repair should not in any circumstances be undertaken.

*John Halstead, BA, MSc.,  
Managing Director,  
Broadbent Television,  
Huddersfield.*

**Comment:** Toshiba Technical Bulletin CDH54 states that for safe and reliable repairs cracked boards should in all circumstances be replaced. Broken or lifted track can be repaired in low-voltage areas, the recommendation being to remove the print from the PCB back to the nearest solder or component pads then use insulated wire to connect these points – only short lengths of wire should be used, anchored to the PCB with hot-melt glue. When broken or lifted track is in a high-

voltage area the PCB should always be replaced, unless the action being undertaken is part of an official Toshiba modification. A PCB with burn damage should be replaced unless the damage is limited to surface discoloration from a hot or damaged component. The Bulletin emphasises that safety should always be the prime consideration.

### An alternative to the TV/video trade

I began in the TV trade at the tender age of thirteen as a Saturday boy for a small rental firm in Bristol. After leaving school I attended the local technical college for many years and was eventually awarded a licentiateship of the City & Guilds of London Institute. At this time video had just taken off, and things were good. But looking to the future I could see changes coming. So I altered course and went into broadcast video systems. Then, in 1990, redundancy came.

What next? A friend had moved into medical electronics at a local hospital. Why not try this I thought? The prospect seemed quite daunting initially: defibrillators that deliver 5kV at 50A, and linear accelerators with 30kV, 105A power supplies. But you adopt, as all good TV engineers do. The work is challenging and satisfying: very different from the numbers game of the TV trade.

I was promoted to Assistant Manager in 1995 and, more recently, to Workshop Manager. But we have a recruitment problem – no good ex-TV engineers applying for jobs! So if you are fed up with the TV trade, try your local large General Hospital. Most have an electronics service group, and as a rule the pay is quite good. Ask for the Medical Physics Department or Medical Electronics. Best of luck!  
*Ross Amesbury, Eng Tech, IPEM,  
LCGI,  
Warmley, Bristol.*

### Poor prospects

The current correspondence on the state of the trade, initiated by Michael Maurice in the September 1999 issue, reminds me of a letter of mine you published a couple of years back under the heading "Enter the trade? – Don't".

The brown goods manufacturing industry must be the only one that continually reduces the prices of its products as costs go up. When I started at Currys as a school leaver in 1976 the popular sets of the day were based on the Philips G8, Thorn 8800 and similar chassis and

sold at about £260. Most were bought on HP, as it was a big price in comparison with a week's pay. Our first text sets came from Rank (Bush) and sold at £750. Colour portables were usually dearer than large-screen models but were of excellent quality, as they were nearly all manufactured by top Japanese companies such as Sony, Hitachi and Panasonic. Our first VCRs were the Philips N1700, the Sony Betamax and the Ferguson 3292 (a JVC clone): they sold at £750. We always knew that they would come down in price a bit as production built up and more manufacturers entered the market, but I never envisaged that twenty years on they would cost as little as £70. This has been achieved by sacrificing quality of course. Today's VCRs are shoddily built and not only are repairs not viable (except maybe for head cleaning) but the machines are not attractive to work on. You could enjoy servicing a 3V29, but these silly centre decks plugged into a single board with no access to the print side in situ are just a pain (why do they bother with fitting a bottom cover when its removal gets you nowhere?). I also never expected many of the major manufacturers of sets to go out of business, and that the TV market would be so dominated by the suppliers of the cheapest and poorest quality radio receivers and cassette players.

In his first letter Michael said that if VCRs cost at least £250 for the most basic models people would still buy them. This is perfectly true: Joe Public is not prepared to live without a TV set and a video, and would buy them at such a price. At present the only sets that are really viable as a service proposition are those extra large-screen models with Dolby Pro-Logic sound. But who amongst us wants to haul these monsters into the workshop? Servicing in the home is not really viable with today's sets, so we are in a quandary. And people who own monster sets expect them to be repaired as cheaply as they would like their two-bob tellies and videos repaired because, as Michael said, electronic products are nowadays seen as having little inherent value.

I have managed to scrape by because of two things. Back in 1979 I invested some money (and a fair bit since) in a mobile disco kit, and have been supplementing my earnings by doing a bit of DJ work here and there. I became self-employed in 1981, and the disco helped to

support me while I was establishing the business. It's a good job that I didn't give up the DJ work, because now it's become a life saver.

The other thing that keeps me going is that I saw this crisis coming a long time ago and decided to learn to repair white goods as well. While microwave ovens now sell at stupid prices because the makers of cheap tellies have moved in on them, washers, fridges and electric cookers are still pricey. White goods engineers would probably find it extremely difficult to tackle TV sets and the like, but for us brown goods engineers most domestic appliance work is laughably easy – and profitable. As mentioned in the same issue, Hotpoint charges £75 for a call out to fit parts that are free in the second phase of their guarantee period, which consists of one year with free parts and labour then four years with just free parts. Most people don't bother to claim during this second phase, as a local repairer can provide parts and labour for a lot less.

As an example, a common call is to fit a water pump. The trade price is about £6 including VAT. It is as easy as pie to fit, and you can charge £45. I'm no longer VAT registered, so it earns a gross profit of £39 and takes about fifteen minutes to do. It's just as easy to change fridge thermostats and oven elements. I charge £40 to replace a fridge thermostat which costs only £3: this takes five-ten minutes. In fact if there weren't so many competitors around here in the white goods servicing game I would stop handling brown goods altogether. It's only because of the number of others in the business that I still do some TVs and DJing – and still only get by.

Michael Maurice feels he must change career, and I wish him good luck. It's not easy to find an employer. I've been turned down by two supermarket firms that advertised for management trainees. I was told that I didn't have the right experience, even though I have worked for a major TV rental company as a branch manager, and at one time my own business had two shops that retailed a wide range of electrical goods – until the local pits closed and the shops became unviable. I've also tried to use my DJ skills to get employment in the radio industry.

Soon Jobcentres will be full of skilled TV engineers looking for work doing anything other than TV servicing, then nothing will get

repaired and a once great job will have become part of history. In my teens I spent a long time studying and living like a monk to learn my trade. I have loved repairing TV sets and the like. But where has it got me? When you are in a job you can't enjoy any more and no one will employ you to do something else, it's like being in prison: you want to be out but the door is locked. I have also been reliably informed that some companies will not employ anyone with a background of self-employment. We are seen as lazy, workshy loose cannons who cannot take orders. So the prospects don't look good.

*John Hepworth,  
Peterlee, Co. Durham.*

### The Amstrad CTV3121

Fellow sufferers may find the following information useful. The set concerned was a 24in. text, Nicam and stereo Amstrad Model CTV3121 that had been bought from a supermarket at a ridiculously low price. All three CRT guns were hard on, with the sound OK. The quality of the circuit boards was excellent, and the chassis had a vaguely Philips-type look about it. The CRT base panel has a TDA6103Q chip that incorporates the RGB output stages. There were RGB inputs but no outputs. A replacement chip made no difference, so I required a circuit diagram.

Surprisingly for such a new model, I was able to obtain one from D-Tec at £10 plus £2 post. D-Tec thought it was a PT11 chassis that had been manufactured on the Continent by Profile. I've never heard of this firm, but the manual was a revelation. It was spiral-wire bound, with 75 pages, and had every bit of information you might possibly need – and could be read without a magnifier! It made most modern circuit information look like mumbo-jumbo.

The cause of the fault was soon found. A 1.8V DC bias is required at pin 5 of the RGB output chip and was missing. It's derived from the 185V rail via our old enemy the 220k $\Omega$ , 0.25W resistor (R211), which was open-circuit.

This chassis appears under many guises in low-price outlets and is one to look out for.

*Laurie Watkinson,  
Holsworthy, Devon.*

### Metal Rectifiers

I read with interest Peter Murchison's article All about

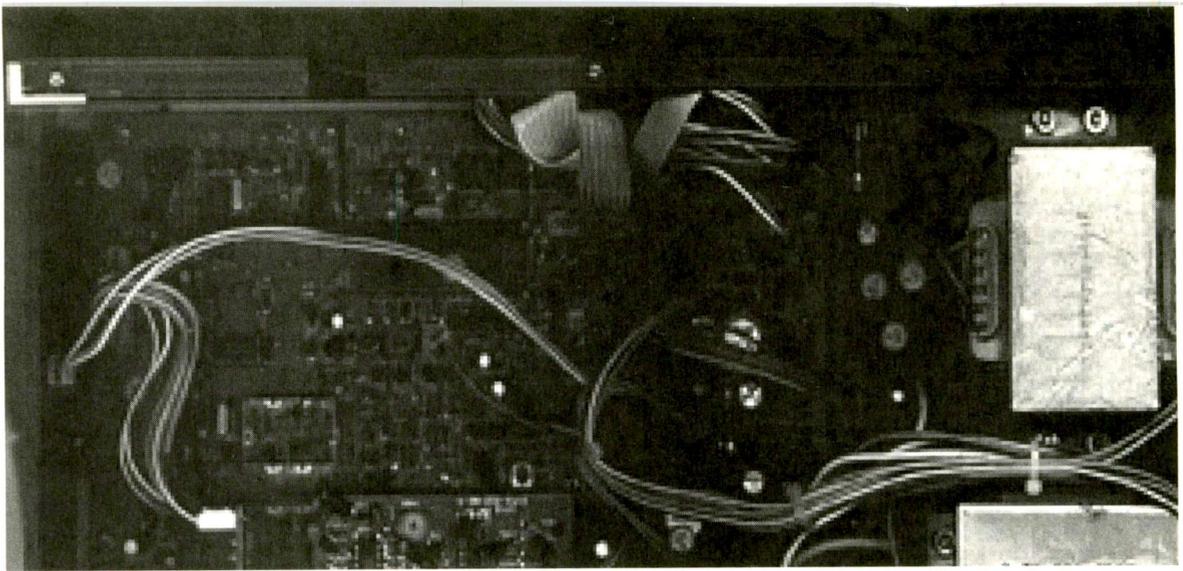
Diodes (February) from which I learnt, for the first time, how a metal rectifier works! As Peter mentioned, metal rectifiers were used to provide the HT supply in many sets manufactured during the Fifties. They had a high internal resistance, which became progressively higher as they aged. After a year or two, when the HT fell to about 200V, symptoms started to appear – reduced width and height, closely followed by frequent loss of line and field lock. As the cost of repairs was then relatively high (you could make a living from them!) most viewers didn't have their sets repaired until the HT had fallen to about 180V, by which time it was almost impossible to maintain a constant picture despite continual fiddling with the line and field hold controls.

The metal rectifiers in common use at the time were the 14A86/100 and STC RM4/5 types. Just before the advent of the incredible BY100 silicon rectifier diode someone developed a highly-efficient new type of metal rectifier that was smaller than the RM4 and was painted brown or maybe green (I have this problem with colours). I don't recall its type number, but it breathed a new lease of life into many TV sets.

Then the BY100 appeared. It was thought of as nothing short of miraculous, being able to transform a tired, worn out TV set into a thing of beauty – mainly because it could provide more HT than the set had ever previously seen. Because of our limited knowledge and stupidity, we would initially solder a BY100 directly across the existing metal rectifier. The silicon rectifier, with virtually no forward resistance, provided in excess of 300V HT until the valves warmed up and reduced it. Bear in mind that the reservoir/smoothing capacitors were rated at about 250V: we had one or two explosions, but most sets coped very well, with just a few clicking noises until the voltage dropped. Very soon we started to do the job properly, mounting the silicon diode on a tagstrip along with a 21 $\Omega$  surge-limiting resistor.

Many setmakers stuck doggedly to valve rectifiers until the end. They were much better suited really, as they warmed up at the same rate as the rest of the valves – and they were much easier to change. But think of the fun we would have missed without the metal variety!

*Peter Nutkins,  
Charmouth, Dorset.*



# Satellite Notebook

**Reports from  
Christopher Holland  
Hugh Cocks and  
Michael Maurice**

## Cable Trouble

Mr Watson's analogue Sky installation was due to be replaced with a digital one in about a month's time. But he approached us with the complaint that his analogue Sky News reception had deteriorated over a period of a few days. The other channels were OK, though I did notice a few sparklies on Sky 1 and Sky Premier when I visited him.

A different receiver made no difference, neither did a new LNB.

This left the coaxial feeder cable. When a temporary length of cable was connected reception of Sky News was perfect with the original LNB in place. It also cleared the sparklie interference with Sky 1 and Premier on adjacent frequencies. It's odd how coaxial cable can downgrade so quickly across a specific frequency range. When this fault occurs with a digital system the symptom will presumably be no pictures on certain channels.

The digital problem will be more difficult to diagnose because broadcasters can and do alter channel frequencies without us knowing. We know that with the analogue services Sky News is on Astra transponder 12 (11.377GHz V). The digital version is at 12.070GHz H along with several box office channels, Sky Cinema, Cartoon Network+ and the Money Channel, though this could easily change. Table 1 lists the current Astra 2A/1D channel frequencies (Astra 1D is a temporary back-up satellite pending the arrival of 2B later this year).

I had a similar problem with an installation where a fairly large prime-focus dish had been turned round for Astra 2A and a new LNB had been fitted. There were difficul-

ties with reception of transponders 23 and 24 at around 12.15GHz. In this case a new feedhorn at the dish cured the problem. C.H.

## Receiving Swiss TV

I was recently asked to install a satellite system for reception of Swiss national TV, which is available as a digital multiplex via Hot Bird at 13°E. There are six channels at 12.399GHz with horizontal polarisation, a 27,500 symbol rate, 3/4 FEC and Viaccess encryption. In addition there are several radio stations, which are transmitted in the clear. The service is mainly intended to provide coverage in the mountainous parts of Switzerland, but subscriptions are available to Swiss citizens who live within the Hotbird European footprint area.

A Nokia 9800 receiver was in use: it has a built-in Viaccess system, a separate conditional-access module not being required. The receiver has a second card and CAM slot which enables a standard PCMCIA-type CA module to be added. Viaccess CAMs can be obtained from specialist satellite equipment suppliers for use in earlier DVB receivers such as the Nokia 9600. An information channel is transmitted in the clear alongside the six encrypted ones: it provides details on how to obtain the card. An interested viewer should phone 00 41 305 6547 or fax 00 41 305 6551. Alternatively the e-mail address is [sataccess@srg-ssr-idee-suisse-ch](mailto:sataccess@srg-ssr-idee-suisse-ch) or, if internet access is available, go to [www.srgat.ch](http://www.srgat.ch)

Non-resident Swiss viewers must be registered with the Swiss Embassy in the relevant country. After application a check is made

by Swiss TV to ensure that this is the case. A charge is made for card issuing, and there's an annual licence-type payment. The card application process can take a few weeks to complete.

A bonus for Swiss viewers is the free-to-air TV 24 Switzerland channel at 12.379GHz vertical, with the same SR and FEC. This is apparently the only private Swiss station. H.C.

## Pace PRD800/900

I received two calls within twelve hours because of intermittent loss of the picture to just a blank screen. The usual cause, which has been reported in these pages before, is Q105 (BC846B). But both customers had had difficulty getting a correct diagnosis. One had been told that the LNB was faulty. When I called I confirmed that this was not so by using another receiver. An advantage when you visit a customer and check the equipment on site is that you can use a spare receiver to carry out this test.

Note that if you use one of these receivers with a Sony TV set the channel number, when Q105 produces the no-video fault, will appear at the top right-hand corner as if there's no signal. M.M.

## Matsui VCR1500

The symptoms with this VCR/satellite combi unit were a very poor satellite picture and failure to decode encrypted channels. When you remove the top cover you will see the satellite section at the left-hand side. The decoder board is at the top. To cure the symptoms mentioned above, remove the decoder board and replace all the electrolytic capacitors at the rear right-hand corner. It's best to fit high-temperature capacitors. M.M.

**Table 1: Astra 2A/1D channels.**

Frequency§	Pol	Channels and EPG numbers
11-720 (1) S	H	BBC 1 England and Northern Ireland (101), BBC2 (102), BBC Choice (160), News 24 (507), BBC Knowledge (553).
11-740 (2) S	V	Living (112), Challenge (121), Bravo (124), Trouble (607), TVX Cable Travel Shop** (not in EPG – see 11.954GHz H).
11-758 (3) N	H	Ch. 4 (104), Ch. 5 (105), Rapture* (187), Premier Widescreen (305), Film 4 (324), Sports 1 (401), Sports 2 (402), Phoenix Chinese News* (673), The Box tests (this version not in EPG, see transponder 35).
11-778 (4) N	V	Sky Box Office Widescreen 1 (760), Sky Box Office Widescreen 2 (761), EPG audio track with '103 ITV' background. Note that this is the receiver default transponder.
11-798 (5) S	H	BBC1 Wales and Scotland (101), BBC Choice Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland (160). All BBC Radio stations in package* except Radio 5 which requires minimum free-to-air card.
11-817 (6) S	V	UK Gold (109), UK Gold 2 (110), UK Style (148), UK Arena (151), UK Horizons (544), UK Play (644).
11-837 (7)	H	Premier (301), MovieMax (308), CNBC (510), Box Office 1-5 (701-705), Sky 1 Cable feed (not in EPG).
11-856 (8)	V	Premier 2 (302), MovieMax 2 (309), Sports News (413), National Geographic (538), Box Office 6-10 (706-710).
11-876 (9) S	H	Discovery Channels (531-535), Animal Planet (550).
11-895 (10) S	V	Paramount (127), Sci Fi (130), Nickelodeon Junior (606), MTVs (631, 632, 633 and 638), VH1s (635-636), Prime TV (not in EPG).
11-914 (11)	H	Premier 3 (303), MovieMax 3 (310), Sports 3 (403), Box Office 11-15 (711-715), Digital info (999) plus additional info channels identical to 999 but not in EPG.
11-934 (12) N	V	Premier 4 (304), MovieMax 4 (311), Sky Sports in pubs (401-3), Box Office 16-20 (716-720), Playboy/Adult (981), Retail info (997).
11-954 (13) S	H	Travel Shop* (653), TVX (977), Testcard** (not in EPG).
11-973 (14) S	V	Sony Asia (670), Music Asia** (677), Zee Bangla (678), Bangla TV (679), Pakistani TV (680), Asia 1 (682), Minaj (685), Channel East** (688).
11-992 (15) N	H	Open shopping.
12-012 (16) N	V	Open shopping.
12-032 (17) S	H	Open shopping.
12-051 (18) S	V	Travel* (181), TCM*** (327), CNN* (513), Cartoon Network (601), QVC UK* (650), Shop* (656), CNN Radio** (not in EPG).
12-070 (19) N	H	Cinema (315), Sky News* (501), Cartoon Network + 1 hour (602), Box Office 21-25 (721-725), Money Channel*** (516).
12-090 (20) N	V	Sky 1 (106), Disney (115), Cinema 2 (316), Business (480), Box Office 26-30 (726-730).
12-110 (21) S	H	U Direct Films (800-811), Classic FM* (916), Classic Gold* (919), The Mix* (920), Planet Rock* (921), Core* (922). All '900' chs radio.
12-129 (22) S	V	Ch. 4 Wales/S4C (184), BBC Parliament* (508), S4C 2* (519), Simply Money* (522), Bollywood 4U (667), Zee TV*** (676), Inspiration* (694).
12-148 (23) N	H	Granada Plus (118), Bloomberg (504), Nickelodeon UK (604), Box Office 31-35 (731-735), Box Office 70 (770), Info ch. (999).
12-168 (24) N	V	Sky Travel (145), Tara (178), MUTV (410), Box Office 36-40 (736-740), Playboy/Adult (974), Info ch.*** (998).
12-188 (25) S	H	Music Choice 1946/7/8** (851-886). Three music channels addable in extra channels, non-encrypted.
12-207 (26) S	V	Sky Sports Extra (404), Sports News (413).
12-226 (27) N	H	Breeze (136), Men and Motors (139), Racing ch. (416), History ch. (541), Computer ch. (547), Box Office 41-45 (741-745), Midnight Blue (980).
12-246 (28) N	V	Ski 1 cable (not in EPG), MovieMax (308), CNBC (510), Box Office 1-5 (701-705). Some duplication with transponder 7.
12-266 (29) N	H	MovieMax 5 (312), Fox Kids+ (611), Box Office 49-53 (749-753), Retail info Ireland (997).
12-304 (31) N	H	Open shopping.
12-324 (32) N	V	Adventure (540), Virgin Radio* (917), Talk Sport (918), Capital Gold* (923), XFM* (924), Youth FM* (935). Heart FM and Galaxy FM testing but not in EPG** yet.
12-363 (34) S	V	National Geographic + 1 hour (539), Nickelodeon Replay (605), Box Office (754-758 and 765-768).
12-382 (35) N	H	Sports Extra (404), Eurosport (419), Fox Kids (610), The Box (641), God Ch.* (691), Box Office Preview (700), Box Office 46-48 (746-748).
12-460 (39) N	H	Sports 2 interactive cricket and various sports tests (402).

§ Frequency in GHz. Transponder number in brackets. N = north footprint, S = south footprint (2A) – these overlap in the UK.

\*Unencrypted channel available in the EPG.

\*\*Unencrypted channel not in EPG but can be added as an 'extra channel'.

\*\*\*Unencrypted channel but an active viewing card has to be inserted.

\*\*\*\*Ch. 998 is encrypted but is available with an unactivated viewing card.

Most channels require an active viewing card to be inserted for them to appear in the EPG. Without an activated card only Travel (181), Rapture (187), Sky News (501), Parliament (508), CNN (513), S4C 2 (519), Simply Money (522), QVC (650), Shop (656), PCNE Chinese (673), God Ch. (691), Inspiration (694), U Direct Films Preview (800) and most of the radio stations from 911 upwards are available from a digibox.

Viewers in Wales will have S4C on 104 and Ch. 4 on 184 (in other areas the numbers are reversed and S4C has to be requested).

The correct BBC Choice for the region is put on ch. 160. Other BBC Choice regional versions are viewable and are on chs. 951/2/3. The correct BBC1 region is put on ch. 101. The other BBC1 regions are not listed in the EPG. They can be added as an 'extra channel' but are blocked by the viewing card.

Transponders 30, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 40 not in use at present.

Listings accurate at end February but liable to change.



**Terrestrial DX and satellite TV reception. News from abroad and of developments in the satellite belt. A note on predicting F2 reception. Roger Bunney reports**

# DX and Satellite Reception

The first month of the new millennium produced very little by way of DX reception. A high-pressure system that became established during mid-January and lasted until the 29th produced very cold weather and helped lift tropospheric conditions slightly, providing Dutch Band III/UHF signals above the usual noise levels in eastern England and various Band III/UHF Irish channels in the West Midlands/NW. The Quadrantids meteor shower in early January helped, producing numerous, though unidentified, signal pings and longer-duration signals in Band I – the 8th was a particularly active day.

With sunspot cycle 23 now approaching its maximum, we had hopes of mega exotic DX reception, but there have been no reports of F2-layer DX reception in the UK. I've checked in the evenings for TE (transequatorial skip) signals from the south. Although very low-level, fluttery 'buzzy' signals are usually received by my scanner at

**A golfer in the Bob Hope Chrysler Classic invites the sound FX man to get close-up sound. A Globecast transmission via NSS K.**



and around the ch. E2 vision carrier frequency (48.25MHz), just above the noise level in a 5kHz AM bandwidth, there was no prospect of video reception even with the bandwidth reduced to a couple of MHz.

It was a very sad January, particularly as the sunspot count suddenly rose from an average of 140 to around 270 on the 16th before plunging back again on the 19th. Incidentally my usual check for emerging F2 propagation during the afternoons is with the scanner tuned to 35.22MHz and 35.58MHz. These are very active North American base pager stations. More on F2 reception later.

## Satellite Sightings

After the excitement that accompanied the start of the new millennium, January was an anticlimax in the satellite airwaves, with only mundane sightings. There have been suggestions that the UKI-149 analogue SNG truck will cease operations by the end of the month. It's been a favourite amongst satlink chasers, being seen over several years with mainly uplinked inserts for the breakfast shows, GMTV etc., usually via Intelsat/NSS K (21.5°W). It will be missed.

Its digital successor may already be in operation. While UKI-149 was busy at 0800 on the 4th, with a beef/butcher's shop item via NSS K (at 11.530GHz H), UKI-45 was providing GMTV with a digital feed from a Cheshire bakery via Eutelsat II F3 (36°E). This was at 11.566GHz with SR 5,632 and FEC 3/4. On the 20th UKI-253 carried a feed for GMTV from Loughborough, again via II F3, at 11.131GHz with the same SR and FEC.

The Miracle Channel was an interesting sighting that day, via Eutelsat W2 (16°E) at 11.176GHz V in analogue form. There were two audio subcarriers, Arabic at 6.6MHz and English at 7.2MHz. The programme is present daily from 1600-1700 GMT.

The Russian Orthodox Christmas was celebrated during the period, with really impressive pictures via the C-band Gorizont satellite at 40.5°E. This was on the analogue PTP channel (3.675GHz RHC). It's well received via the Russian spot beam, which in the UK provides an EIRP of about 36dBW. Reception is noise-free via my 1.5m dish with 17°K noise LNB and about ten steps of threshold extension on the Manhattan 6300 receiver.

Sports enthusiast Dean Rogers (London) was very fortunate with his NSS-K reception during January, particularly via the Globecast digital package at 11.590GHz V (SR 20,145, FEC 3/4). On the 16th for example there was ice hockey (Ottawa v. Capitals), US men's soccer (USA v. Iran from the Rose Bowl, Pasadena) and ladies' professional golf (The Office Depot tournament from Palm Beach). On the 22nd he had more golf, with the Sabaru Memorial of Naples and the Bob Hope Chrysler Classic from the very impressive Bermuda Dunes County Club, California.

My own sports sightings during the month were mainly via Telstar 12, for example Italian national championship volleyball from Bergano at 1700 on the 23rd, in the clear at 11.135GHz V (analogue) with audio at 6.6/7.2MHz. The African Cup of Nations came live,

plus recorded highlights of a football match, from Accra, Ghana via Arabsat 2B (31.5°W) at 3.990GHz RHC. It was once again Dakar Rally time. I had this, at 0715 on the 24th, as an 'edgy' digital feed at 11.550GHz H (SR 5,632, FEC 3/4) via NSS K from the Spanish SNG truck Retevision E19. Signal levels were just above threshold and critical polariser setting was required to avoid pixellation. Sky Sports News was found at Intelsat 801 (31.5°W), another marginal signal with colour bars and a rolling ident "BT-TES-34". Frequency was 10.995GHz V, SR 5,632, FEC 3/4, VPID 308, APID 256.

President Clinton and his wife Hilary were both present at a large gathering of educational and academic people, Education and the American Dream, on January 20th at 1830GMT. This was broadcast from the White House via NSS K at 11.550GHz V (5,632 + 3/4). In more sombre mood, Holocaust Education was the theme of a Stockholm conference that appeared at 1800 on January 20th via Eutelsat II F3 (11.6GHz H, 5,632 + 3/4 and 308/256 PIDs). ABC Newsfeed SWE-013 carried live interviews for ABC News, USA. Conference topics included Nazi war crimes, Latvian atrocities, concentration camps etc. Incidentally the ITN-LYON feed at 36° is no longer in the clear. It now shows the ident ITN/LYON N02 ENC (11.097GHz H, 5,632 + 3/4).

Yet another Turkish channel has appeared, an analogue test for BTV Europe via Eutelsat II F4 (10°E). It was seen during several evenings at 11.082GHz H (audio 6-6MHz).

Eric Duncan (St. Andrews), an old DXing friend, tells me that he is now into digital TV with an Echostar D-2500IP receiver. He says it's a "polished receiver with excellent software". But there is loss of dish-tracking reset readout accuracy with his Jaeger SMR1224. Reception reports are promised once the H-H problem has been sorted out.

### Terrestrial News

**UK:** The ITC has introduced a restraining order on new local (RSL-TV) stations because of the need to provide channels for the development of the terrestrial digital TV network. The Local Independent Television Network (LITN), the body representing local TV stations, is seeking urgent dis-

cussions with the government ministry responsible for TV to resolve the deadlock, which threatens the growth and well being of local TV.

The local station (TV12) on the Isle of Wight has advertised that those in West Wight (Yarmouth, Freshwater etc.) can now receive the 2kW ERP ch. 54 H transmissions. TV12 is also advertising mainland coverage in the Lymington/New Forest area, with the signals reaching as far north as Lyndhurst. Here at Romsey, eight miles north of Southampton, the TV12 signals are received noise free using a standard wideband Unix 100W UHF aerial.

ONdigital is to launch five pay-per-view channels in late spring, now that its subscriber base has exceeded half a million. On March 9th media secretary Chris Smith will be making an announcement in the House of Commons on the analogue TV switch-off.

**Digital TV:** Rhode and Schwarz has devised a means of providing internet access via the DVB-T TV system. 'Selected' internet data is inserted in the MPEG-2 programme data stream, which on reception is split between TV and PC systems. The PC stores and checks through the data, offering inexpensive access to specific internet sites. **Germany:** All ch. E12 transmitters are being closed down to make way for DAB. ARD-1 Sonneberg moved from ch. E12 to ch. E44 last autumn.

**France:** The authorities have expressed concern about the slow move to digital TV and are taking steps to speed things up. DTT regulations are to be included in a new broadcasting bill. The government hopes that digital STBs will be available late next year.

**Bulgaria:** The Balkan News Corporation has been awarded Bulgaria's first national commercial TV licence. It will take over from the Efir-2 state channel and plans a mid-summer opening.

### Satellite News

Eutelsat has ordered a new satellite which will be known initially as Newbird. Once placed in orbit at 8°W, in mid-2001, it will be known as Atlantic Bird 2. It will have 26 Ku-band transponders and will work alongside Telecom 2D (11 Ku-band transponders), replacing Telecom 2A (the Telecom satellites are being integrated with the Eutelsat fleet). Eutelsat is also moving its elderly I F5 satellite to the Atlantic Gate position at



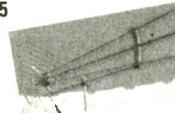
12.5°W. This satellite is now in an inclined orbit, with a shortage of slot-keeping fuel, so use of its facilities requires an inclined tracking dish to maintain optimum performance.

Intelsat has ordered two more series IX satellites which will operate at 29.5°W, releasing capacity that's to be transferred to a Pacific

*This very ornate clock preceded a news item via NSS K digital capacity.*

# Aerial Techniques

**Televis Pro75**  
Ultra high gain wideband UHF aerial digital ready. Covers channels 21-68 with 19dB forward gain. **£69.95.**



**New Channel Master Medium Duty Rotator**



2' main mast 1/2" stub mast. Vertical load carrying 113kg. Colorator £89.95. Bearing £18.95.

**UNIVERSAL DIGITAL VIDEO SYSTEMS CONVERTERS**  
"We specialise in multi-standard TVs & VCR's PAL-SECAM-NTSC"

**BROADCAST QUALITY COM-820**  
8M bit memory, two sets of S-VHS inputs & outputs, NTSC to PAL and PAL to NTSC, 500 lines dynamic & static resolution, full line & frame conversion, time base correction, AC operation... **£649.00**

**PROFESSIONAL QUALITY COM-800**  
4M bit memory, two inputs & outputs, NTSC to PAL and PAL to NTSC also SECAM, 500 lines static resolution, dynamic 300 lines, full line & frame conversion, time base correction, AC operation... **£449.00**

**COMPACT MULTISYSTEM COM-600**  
2M bit memory, single input & output, NTSC to PAL and PAL to NTSC also SECAM, 420 lines static resolution, dynamic 250 lines, full line & frame conversion, time base correction, AC operation... **£299.00**

**THOMSON 14" MULTI-SYSTEM TV**  
Covers VHF/UHF PAL/SECAM L for use in UK France & Europe.

- 14" screen multi-standard
- PAL/SECAM (NTSC via scart)
- VHF-UHF hyperband tuner
- 59-channel memory
- Fasttext teletext
- S-VHS (via scart)
- 240V AC operation **£269.00**

**COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE**  
Available by return of post for only £1.50 or ring with your credit card (fully refundable on first purchase over £20).

**11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2EH**  
Tel: 01202-738232 Fax: 01202-716951 E-mail: atech@dircon.co.uk

(All prices are inclusive of VAT, delivery by courier £10.00)



**An Arabic/English religious channel via Eutelsat W3 (16°E). The analogue transmissions are at 11.176GHz V, starting at 1600 GMT.**

slot at 178°E. Another new Intelsat craft, New Intelsat-Alpha, will be positioned at 50°W. Intelsat has been carrying out tests on the interoperability of digital compression equipment. These have confirmed that most encoders/decoders can operate together, providing programme exchange between countries and continents. Ten major equipment manufacturers took part in the tests. Some equipment was found to be not fully compatible, and effort is being made to encourage compliance with a standard parameter profile.

The Japanese satellite channel JSTV via Astra at 19.2°E (10.774GHz H) is to go digital in mid-April. The present analogue service will cease at the end of the year.

The French radio/TV service RFO is to produce a combined Pacific TV channel that will include inputs from various island broadcasting services (New Caledonia, Samoa, Fiji, Tonga etc.) and be transmitted via Intelsat 701 (180°E). The local New Caledonian channel will be fed back to Paris via BT's fibre-optic cable, inserted within the Canal+/RFO digital multiplex (with other services) then sent back to the Pacific region by satellite. You can check out the TV5 French overseas channel with a free-to-air digital receiver by tuning in the new sampler digital multiplex via Eutelsat W3 (7°E) at 11.387GHz H (SR 27,500, FEC 3/4). RTP International, TV5, ZDF, RAI Uno, Fashion TV and Euronews are all to be found here, with widebeam coverage across Europe and the Middle East.

BT Broadcast Services is to provide satellite transmission facilities via Intelsat 801 for the French TF1 channel and the LCI news channel. There will in all be sixteen uplink sites – thirteen French regional cen-

tres plus Berlin, London and Rome. The TF1 SNG fleet will use the BT-provided capacity for its news-gathering operations.

Link Research Ltd. of Watford (phone 01923 800 510) is selling the Alteia PSR432, a 19in. rack-mounting professional MPEG-2 DVB receiver that can handle both the 4:2:0 and 4:2:2 digital video signal formats. The former is used for standard MPEG-2 broadcasting. The latter is used by the EBU for news distribution via Eutelsat W3 at 7°E and cannot be processed by a domestic MPEG-2 receiver. Frequency, FEC and symbol rates (1-44.5Msymbols/sec) have to be set manually. There are no domestic scart connectors in sight, but XLRs, 4 x f (IF) inputs, various serial/parallel inputs, fibre/copper, video, genlock and RS sockets etc. are provided. Unfortunately the receiver is being sold at the Lottery win price of £1,800 + VAT, so I won't be receiving any EBU feeds just yet!

### Predicting F2-layer Reception

In theory we are now approaching the sunspot maximum in the present solar cycle (no. 23). At this time there is an enhanced likelihood of receiving low VHF and low Band I TV signals over distances of many thousands of miles. During November 1999 there was certainly some success with F2 reception in W. Europe. Reception of several Thai ch. E2 transmitters has been confirmed by comparing the programme content with that of downlink signals from Thaicom at 78°E. The fact that the received programming was in this way confirmed as being of Thai origin, plus use of a scanner to measure the three video carrier frequencies (nominal, + and -) received, identified the transmitters as being TV9 Udon Tani, TV9 Songkhai and TV3 Nakhon.

A check with the Benelux DX Club's *TV Logboek* listing of F2 reception (by Joop Prosee and Ryn Muntjewerff) during the peak November period shows that signals were received from Iran, Thailand, Malaysia, China and farthest Russia. On November 18th there was weak video signal reception (programming plus text in the field blanking period) from Australia (ch. 0 – 46.25MHz). No scanner frequency measurement is available to confirm carrier offsets. Oddly there was no report of African ch. E2 reception (ZTV

Zimbabwe is common via F2 or evening TE) or New Zealand ch. 1 (45.25MHz). ZTV might be off air until the late afternoon. New Zealand TV is very rare.

The propagation pattern over the 24-hour period has been described in these pages before (see page 242 February for example). I don't consider that the present solar cycle has been all that wonderful. During good solar cycles sunspot counts rise to 250 plus. January 2000 had a predicted, smoothed count of 144 or so.

Fig. 1 shows F2 propagation predictions compiled by Herman Schoemaker of Veldhoven, reproduced here by courtesy of the Benelux DX Club. They relate more to F2 conditions as experienced in the Netherlands. The graphs plot frequency vertically and time during the 24-hour period horizontally, the highest line in each graph showing the expected daily MUF (maximum usable frequency). Some days it will be higher, on others lower. With India, Indonesia, Hong Kong and Japan, to the east, the highest peak is from 0800 to mid morning. To the west (USA) the peak is in the late afternoon. New Zealand provides an odd response: the signal arrives via a more northerly path with a peak at about 0845-1000 GMT in the UK. My own Australasian reception has been at around this time, and Ryn's November 18th reception of ch. 0 was at 0925-0930. The longer paths require much higher levels of F2 layer ionisation, the result being a much shorter peak-MUF time.

Other BDXC loggings during November 1999 confirm the predictions. Reception from Thailand, China and Malaysia is confined to 0845-1130 and from the Gulf to 0840-1330. Distant Russian ch. R1 signals may arrive from 0810-1100. They often climb out of the noise to become very strong in just a few minutes: the decline at F2 termination is more prolonged.

Once the basics are understood, the DXer can exploit the possibilities of really long-distance TV reception. A scanner is perhaps an essential tool, enabling the first hint of weak AM video to be detected, with the bonus of accurate frequency measurement to help with source identification. A signal that is audible using a narrow-bandwidth scanner must rise to a very high level before an image will appear on a TV screen – even when a narrow IF bandwidth DX-TV receiver is used. Good F2 hunting!

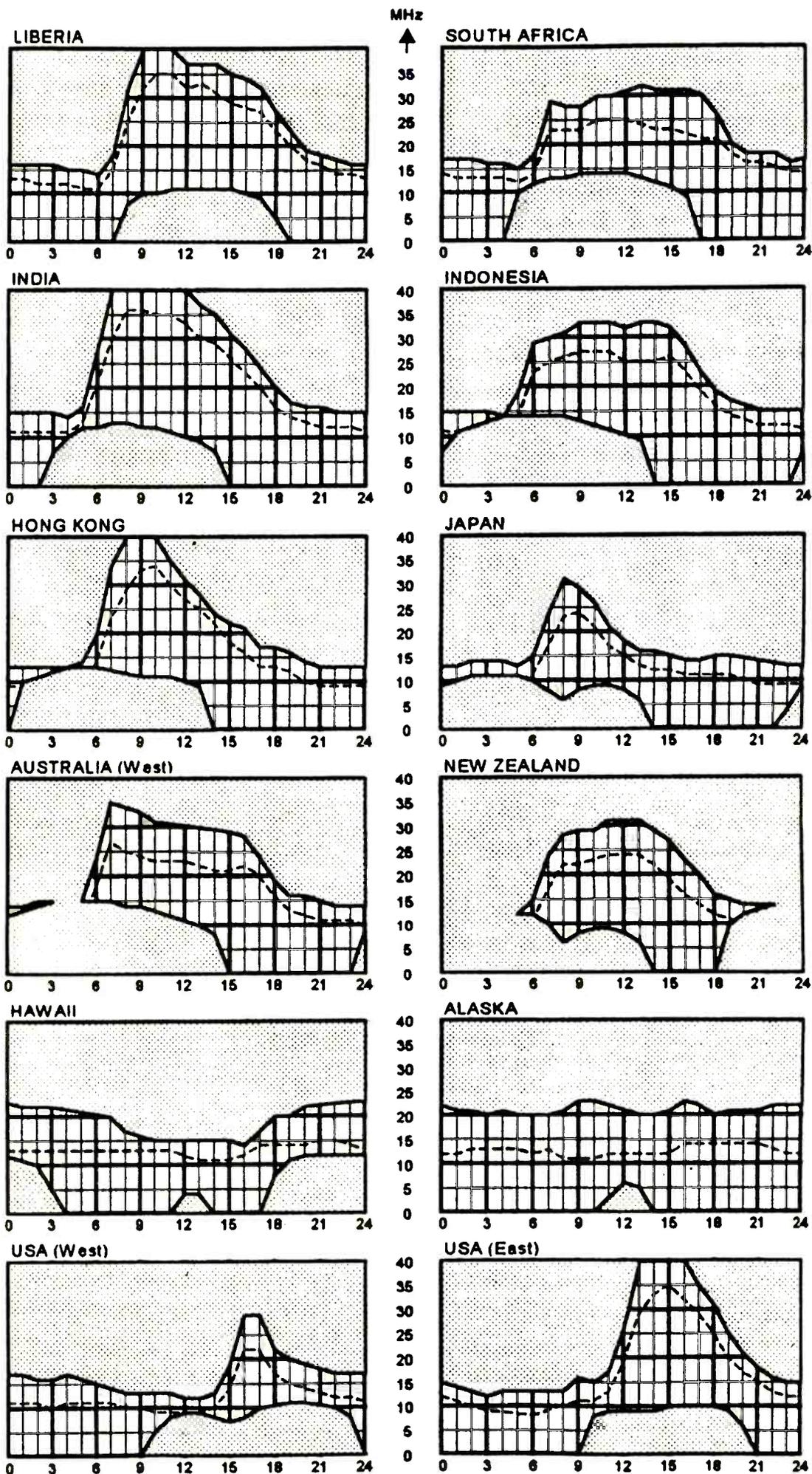
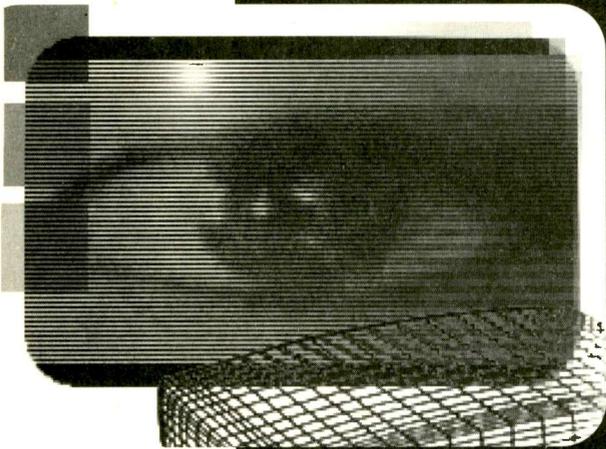


Fig. 1: Frequency/ time charts that predict reception via the F2 layer. Reproduced with permission from the Benelux DX-Club journal. Our thanks to the Club.



Reports from  
**Kevin Green, TMIE**  
**Derek Bogisic**  
**Gerry Mumford**  
**Pete Gurney, LCGI**  
**Stephen Leatherbarrow**  
**Colin J. Guy and**  
**Denis Foley**

#### **Panasonic TX21S3T**

This was a nice little problem. After an initial inspection the set was switched on and greeted us with a high-pitched whistle, as if the line output transistor was short-circuit. Some checks in the line output stage proved that there were no shorts, but the line drive waveform was in a sad state. A check at pin 9 of IC601 produced a reading of only 3.7V instead of 8V. The cause of the trouble was D861, type 1SS133T-77, which had developed high forward resistance. **K.G.**

#### **Sharp DV3760H (4BSA chassis)**

This set seemed to have a tripping problem, with the LED on the front panel flashing. The fault was intermittent. After many tests I found that D602 (1N4936) in the power supply was breaking down under load. It's the rectifier for the 13.5V supply, on the secondary side of the chopper transformer. **K.G.**

#### **Sony KV25F2**

There was an unusual problem with this set: it whistled quite loudly, but only in the standby mode. A clue was that Q601 was getting quite hot. The cause of the fault was that C604 (100µF, 50V) hadn't been fitted during assembly. **K.G.**

# TV Fault Finding

#### **Sony KVE2542U (AE2A chassis)**

This set would start up briefly then shut down and flash its stereo LEDs to indicate a field fault. Checks in the field output stage revealed that the supplies, including flyback boost, were present but the output ramp was flattened at one end. To keep the set on I shorted across the collector and emitter of Q1501 in the protection circuit, as it wasn't being driven as it should be to keep its collector voltage low. What appeared to be CRT current sensing lines could then be seen half way down the screen, while slight movement of the chassis would switch between this and a normal picture.

Checks between pin 3 of connector CN0526 (SAW+) and pin 4 (GND) showed that there was a positive DC shift in the waveform when the fault occurred, but a scope connected to the other end of this lead, at PCB M, showed that there was no change here. I found that the chassis connection was going high, to about 30Ω. The cause was the crimped chassis-connection wire in the plug at the PCB M end. It was loose. Once it had been soldered everything was OK. **D.B.**

#### **B&O 8902**

When this set was first switched on the sound was muted. Normally this condition lasted for only a few minutes, and once the sound came up it wouldn't mute again until the set had been switched off and left for some time. Checks around the mono audio detector chip IC3 on the tuner/IF PCB showed that the mute connection (pin 5) was being activated with a DC level of 11V. This feed comes from TR10, which turns on when pin 7 of the line gen-

erator chip IC5 goes low – pin 7 is a muting output.

The cause of the trouble was a dry-joint at pin 5 of IC5. It links a 220nF capacitor to a coincidence detector within the chip. The other pins were also going dry. Once this IC had been resoldered there was correct operation of the set. **D.B.**

#### **Goodmans 1410 (Ferguson TX805 chassis)**

This smart portable was stuck in standby. When I removed the back I could just hear a slow ticking noise. The combined power supply-line output stage (Wessel circuit) is not easy to work on, but as various cold checks failed to reveal anything amiss a new transformer (Samsung type FCV-1410E12) was fitted. This cured the fault.

When you replace the transformer it is very important to route the white-coloured single wire that's connected between resistor JV33 and chassis between the main body and the core of the transformer, i.e. inside the O core. It's used as a pick-up to feed line pulses to the microcontroller chip IR01, via transistor TR09. If the wire isn't routed correctly the result is sound with a blank raster (no video). Guess how I found out! **G.M.**

#### **Tatung E Series Chassis**

This large-screen set was totally dead with the 3.15AT mains fuse FS801 blackened. The fuse had blown because two limbs of the discrete diode bridge rectifier D801-4 (type BY127MGP diodes) were short-circuit, along with the 10nF, 2kV transient suppression capacitor C805, which had split open. In addition the surge-protection thermistor R802 had arced across and burnt up – this was

probably the initial cause of all the destruction. G.M.

### **Beko 19321N (AT3 chassis)**

This smart Nicam set appeared to be dead but was tripping. As no shorts could be found on the secondary side of the power supply, attention was turned to the primary side where R111 (820k $\Omega$ , 0.5W) and R112 (330k $\Omega$ , 0.5W) were both found to be open-circuit. It was strange but fortunate that these two resistors had failed together, as just one of them failing would have resulted in a much more expensive blow up.

When the set was being soak tested it started to produce various intermittent faults, such as no video, or lines scrolling up and down the screen, or no response to remote-control commands. The cause turned out to be poor connections in the socket in which the microcontroller chip IC901 sits. I've had this fault previously with this chassis. As the IC tends to run quite warm, it's wise to upgrade this socket to a high-quality 'turned-pin' type. This will prevent further problems G.M.

### **Ferguson T14R (TX805 chassis)**

This set powered up but there was no picture. When I advanced the setting of the first anode control a blank raster appeared. A valuable clue was that there was no OSD either, which led me straight to the RGB output stages on the CRT base panel. I found that the 12V base bias was missing because RT40 (68k $\Omega$ , 0.5W) was open-circuit. It forms part of a potential divider, with RT42, that's fed from the 150V line. G.M.

### **Goodmans 2180**

There was partial field collapse – in fact only about an inch of vertical scan in addition to the usual bright horizontal line. The chassis uses a discrete transistor class B field output stage, where checks showed that the 2SC2073 npn transistor Q212 was open-circuit. A replacement restored the full scan, but the top was folded over with flyback lines visible. The cause was a dry-joint at D206, which is also in the field output stage. G.M.

### **Toshiba 2500TBT**

The field scanning was extremely

distorted: the bottom of the picture was missing and the top was stretched. At first glance it looked as if the field output IC was faulty, but checks showed that the DC conditions at its pins were all correct. There are no linearity controls in this chassis, so attention was turned to the feedback loop where C317 (2.2 $\mu$ F, 50V, 105°C) was found to be very unstable thermally. It read correctly when checked with a capacitance meter, but the ESR meter pronounced it open-circuit. A replacement plus resoldering the usual crop of bad joints completed the repair. P.G.

### **Mitsubishi CT25AVIBDS (EE3 chassis)**

This TV/satellite receiver was dead: it had apparently taken longer and longer to come on and had eventually died. My first move in this situation is to check the chopper transistor's base drive coupling capacitor C914 (47 $\mu$ F, 35V) as it often dries up. It showed the usual signs of leakage. I fitted a replacement and, at switch on, expected to find that the set worked. But it was still dead.

Voltage checks showed that the power supply was working. The outputs were correct, with the exception of the 5V supply from the TDA8137 regulator chip IC951. Its input at pin 1 was slightly low with plenty of ripple present. The 1,000 $\mu$ F, 16V reservoir capacitor for this feed, C955, had dried up. An ESR check produced a reading of 95 $\Omega$ .

I decided to replace all the electrolytics on the secondary side of the power supply, using low-ESR types. P.G.

### **Samsung CI5373T**

I've had several of these sets in with the same basic problem. The power supply is in the trip mode because of a short across the HT line. The culprit has in each case been DZ801, an R2K type protection diode that's supposed to go short-circuit in the event of excessive HT voltage.

Recently a few of these sets have come in with a stable supply but output diode failure. In all cases there appears to have been gradual failure, with the PCB scorched slightly around the diode and the solder at the ends breaking down because of heat. Replacement has in every case cured the fault, but in addition I usually replace C851

(22 $\mu$ F, 63V) on the primary side of the power supply for improved reliability. P.G.

### **Sony KV27XRTU**

The complaint was no picture and a strange noise, though the sound was normal. A quick check revealed that the noise came from the line output transformer while the absence of a picture was caused by no first anode voltage at the CRT base. When I traced the first anode supply back to source I came to the safety resistor R807 (1k $\Omega$ , 1W) which was open-circuit. The rectifier diode was OK, and there were no obvious shorts, so a replacement resistor was fitted. At switch on the cause of the original resistor's failure was obvious. Because of a slight spillage on the PCB, the first anode voltage was tracking to chassis via the secondary winding of the line driver transformer.

I cleaned the board carefully to ensure that no tracking could occur. There was a good picture when I switched the set on again, and the noise had vanished. P.G.

### **Hitachi C2118 (G7PS Mk II chassis)**

This set was dead with the over-voltage diode ZD903 short-circuit. In a case like this I usually remove the line drive by shorting the line output transistor's base and emitter and use a bulb as a dummy load to determine where the fault lies. At switch on the HT was excessive at 160V, and didn't vary much when the HT preset VR901 was adjusted. The cause of the problem was quickly traced to R909 (39k $\Omega$ , 0.5W), which is in series with VR901. P.G.

### **Ferguson ICC9 Chassis**

This set would only sometimes come on, and then only from cold. If it came on it would work for a period then either trip or go completely dead. This was accompanied by the red LED flashing in sympathy or no LED light at all. The cause was eventually traced to TP78 (BC848B) in the power supply trip circuit. S.L.

### **GoldStar CIT2172**

The customer control levels, particularly contrast and brightness, had to be reset at every switch on. I found that all levels except contrast could be stored to suit the customer. GoldStar technical said that

the contrast cannot be preset: this was strange as it was clearly set at a very low level. I was then told to change the value of R520 to 18k $\Omega$ , which restored the contrast to acceptable levels. S.L.

#### **Ferguson ICC9 Chassis**

A fault we seem to get in batches is failure of the surface-mounted transistors TP66 (BC858B) and TP69 (BC848) in the secondary protection circuit. The set trips but there are no obvious faults. If removal of TP66 results in normal operation, replace these two transistors. Leaks that disappear or temporarily seal-up on application of a soldering iron can be very frustrating/confusing. S.L.

#### **Hitachi C2114T**

Loss of signals/functions was caused by failure of IC001 (new type TMP47C1237N/N155). This later type must be fitted whenever IC001 fails. A kit, part no. A523217, is available: it consists of the IC (part no. 2001787) and four links (part no. H163020). First delete diodes D021 and D022 and links J015C and J015D. The latter link is beneath IC001. Fit two new links in place of the two diodes and the others in positions J015A and J015B – the latter is also beneath IC001. We obtained our kit from CHS. S.L.

#### **GoldStar CF28C22F (PC33J chassis)**

The height was very low with a degree of instability. The cause was FR301 (1 $\Omega$ ) in the field output stage supply circuit. It read 30 $\Omega$  and the voltage across it was 9V. S.L.

#### **Ferguson D59N (ICC9 chassis)**

This set was stuck in standby. The cause was traced to the 9V regulator IP03. The regulator itself was OK but it had no earth connection. This should be via DP83 (LL4148) which was open-circuit. S.L.

#### **Ferguson S59N (ICC9 chassis)**

The BUH517TH line output transistor TL19 was short-circuit. When a replacement was fitted it became very hot very quickly and threatened to go the same way. The line driver stage in this chassis is unusual: there's no transformer, a complementary-symmetry transistor arrangement being used instead. Replacing the 2SC2655 npn transis-

tor TL61 in this stage restored normal operation, though it measured OK when checked with a tester. C.J.G.

#### **Philips GR1-AX Chassis**

There was no chopper action with the HT line sitting at about 8V. R3613 (120k $\Omega$ ) in the start-up/chopper FET bias circuit was high at about 500k $\Omega$ .

In another of these sets, though this time with a Pye badge, the chopper circuit was again inactive with 15V present on the HT line. This was another FET drive circuit fault: zener diode D6610 (BZX79-C10) was leaky. C.J.G.

#### **Hitachi C2509T (G7PSL chassis)**

This set suffered from field jitter when hot. The fault could be instigated by warming the field output area of the PCB with a hairdryer. Unfortunately cooling almost any component in the area would clear the condition. The 1N4002 flyback boost diode D601 was eventually proved to be the cause. C.J.G.

#### **JVC AV25S1EK (MXII chassis)**

There were what looked like fly-back lines at the *bottom* of the screen, and it was obvious that someone else had been trying to find the cause of the fault. Replacing the TDA3654 field output chip IC441 and the various electrolytics in the circuit made no difference. I eventually discovered that increasing the value of C442 (feedback between pins 5 and 3 of the chip) from 150pF to 470pF cured the fault. C.J.G.

#### **Panasonic Alpha 2W Chassis**

There was a loud whistle accompanied by horizontal lines on the picture. The electrolytics proved to be blameless: a replacement STR50401 chopper chip restored order. Use a genuine Panasonic replacement. In this chassis some pattern ones explode after running for a few minutes! C.J.G.

#### **Goodmans GD2580 (Ferguson TX92 chassis)**

The left-hand inch or so of the picture was brighter than the rest, the effect being more noticeable with dark scenes. Teletext was not affected, which ruled out the video output stages and their supply. A check on the CVBS waveform showed that it had a definite peak just after the

sync pulse, so attention was turned to the supply rails. No line-frequency waveforms could be found anywhere however. I eventually discovered that decoupling the tuner's 12V supply pin improved but didn't cure the condition. A new tuner cleared the fault. C.J.G.

#### **GoldStar C120A80 (PC31A chassis)**

This set would trip momentarily during bright scenes – turning up the first anode preset made the effect worse. Tests proved that the cause of the fault was in the power supply, though it ran all right with a 60W bulb as a dummy load. It seemed that a sudden change in the load rather than the actual value of the load was the cause of the trouble. The electrolytic capacitors were all found to be OK. It was while I was checking the high-value resistors in the power supply that I came across the cause of the fault: R802, which should have read 680k $\Omega$ , was actually 68k $\Omega$ . It looked to be the one originally fitted. A replacement cured the fault. C.J.G.

#### **Philips G110 Chassis**

The symptoms with one of these sets were lines on the picture, parts of the picture blanked out and no teletext. Fortunately I had another one in the workshop and was thus able to make comparisons and swap over the teletext panel. The cause of the problems was the SAA5231 teletext processor chip IC7830 – make sure that the mask number is correct. D.F.

#### **Matsui 1492**

The problem with this set was intermittent loss of sync. The composite video signal goes to the sync separator in IC201 (TA8691) via the teletext daughter panel. Remove this panel and check for dry-joints at pins 4 and 8 of connector CP851. D.F.

#### **Toshiba 2527DB**

There was reduced height with cramping at the bottom of the picture. After replacing the field output chip IC301 and various associated electrolytics I turned my attention to the TA8859P deflection distortion correction chip IC302 and its associated circuitry. C322 (2.2 $\mu$ F, 50V) in the ramp circuit (pin 15) was faulty. For good measure I also replaced C317 (220 $\mu$ F, 16V) which decouples the 12V supply. D.F.

## Answer to Test Case 448

- see page 345 -

In retrospect TechnoCrat deserved to have this job bounce, with such a casual approach to fault diagnosis during repairs two and three - indeed there had been no attempt at tracing the true cause of the failures, just a series of wrong guesses! On the machine's last visit to the bench (yes, this one was the last!) it was put on soak test and, within an hour, the fluorescent display panel began to flash brighter than normally while continuing to give correct indications. An oscilloscope connected across a 1Ω resistor in series with Z802 revealed that current pulses which peaked at 400mA or more at erratic intervals were present, and that as time went on the pulses became more and more frequent.

The scope was then used to monitor the 'ever +6.6V' line that feeds the DC-DC converter module. This produced a surprise: the voltage kept jumping up to 15V. So attention was turned to the power supply and, specifically, the STK791 chopper chip IC801. When TechnoCrat checked its case temperature he literally burnt his finger. In the device's hot-and-bothered state the internal chopper transistor was erratically shorting across.

A new IC restored normal, reliable operation.

### NEXT MONTH IN TELEVISION

#### Free satellite listing

A separate chart with next month's issue provides transponder frequency listings for the main satellites receivable in the UK.

#### 3D LCD video system

Philips has developed a 3D video system that relies on software for image preparation and an LCD with a lenticular lens arrangement for the display. It's relatively simple and inherently robust. Clarence Cartwright describes the principles and operation of the system.

#### Servicing in-car audio equipment

Today's in-car audio products are very sophisticated, with one or more microcontrollers in charge. There are four-channel audio amplifiers, which are sensitive to incorrect connections and are thus vulnerable. You will find considerable scope for repair work in this field. Colin J. Guy describes the equipment and the problems you can expect.

#### Test report: ProVision 8 CCTV

Eugene Trundle assesses a modular CCTV surveillance system that could open up new opportunities for technicians and independent dealers.

#### Toshiba service briefs

Know-how from Toshiba Technical on TV and video products.

#### Thyristors and triacs

Mike Rutherford takes a look at the operation of these useful devices and describes some typical applications.

## TELEVISION INDEX/DIRECTORY AND FAULTS DISCS PLUS HARD COPY INDEXES & REPRINTS SERVICE

### INDEX DISC

Version 8 of the computerised Index to TELEVISION magazine covers Volumes 38 to 49 (1988-1999). It has thousands of references to TV, VCR, CD, satellite and monitor fault reports and articles, with synopses. A TV/VCR spares guide, an advertisers list and a directory of trade and professional organisations are included. The software is quick and easy to use, and runs on any PC with Microsoft Windows or MS-DOS. Price is £36 (supplied on a 3.5" HD disc). Those with previous versions can obtain an upgraded version for £16. Please quote the serial number of the original disc. See the CD-ROM offer below.

### FAULT REPORT DISCS

Each disc contains the full text for television VCR, monitor, camcorder, satellite TV and CD fault reports published in individual volumes of TELEVISION, giving you easy access to this vital information. Note that the discs cannot be used on their own, only in conjunction with the Index disc: you load the contents of the Fault Report disc on to your computer's hard disc, then access it via the Index disc. Fault Report discs are now available for:

Vol 38 (Nov 1987 - Oct 1988); Vol 39 (Nov 1988 - Oct 1989);  
Vol 40 (Nov 1989 - Oct 1990); Vol 41 (Nov 1990 - Oct 1991);  
Vol 42 (Nov 1991 - Oct 1992); Vol 43 (Nov 1992 - Oct 1993);  
Vol 44 (Nov 1993 - Oct 1994); Vol 45 (Nov 1994 - Oct 1995);  
Vol 46 (Nov 1995 - Oct 1996); Vol 47 (Nov 1996 - Oct 1997);  
Vol 48 (Nov 1997 - Oct 1998); Vol 49 (Nov 1998 - Oct 1999).

Price £15 each (supplied on 3.5" HD discs).

### FAULT FINDING GUIDE DISCS

These discs are packed with the text of vital fault finding information from TELEVISION - fault finding articles on particular TV chassis, VCRs and camcorders, Test Cases, What a Life! and Service Briefs. There are now three volumes, 1, 2 and 3. They are accessed via the Index disc. Price £15 each (supplied on 3.5" HD discs).

### COMPLETE PACKAGE ON CD-ROM

The Index and all the Fault Report and Fault Finding Guide discs are available on one CD-ROM at a price of £196 (this represents a huge saving). Customers who have the previous CD-ROM can upgrade on CD-ROM for £46 (other customers call for a quotation). Please quote the serial number of your disc when you order.

### REPRINTS & HARD COPY INDEXES

Reprints of articles from TELEVISION back to 1986 are also available: ordering information is provided with the Index, or can be obtained from the address below. Hard copy indexes of TELEVISION are available for Volumes 38 to 49 at £3.50 each.

All the above prices include UK postage and VAT where applicable. Add an extra £1 postage for non-UK EC orders, or £5 for non-EC overseas orders. Cheques should be made payable to SoftCopy Ltd. Access, Visa or MasterCard Credit Cards are accepted. Allow 28 days for delivery (UK).

SoftCopy Limited,

1 Vineries Close, Cheltenham, GL53 0NU, UK.

Telephone 01242 241 455.

Fax 01242 241 468.

e-mail: sales@softcopy.co.uk

Web site: <http://www.softcopy.co.uk>

Published on the third Wednesday of each month by Reed Business Information Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. **Filmsetting** by JJ Typographics Limited, Unit 4, Baron Court, Chandlers Way, Temple Farm Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 5SE. **Printed** in England by Polestar (Colchester) Ltd., Newcomen Way, Severalls Industrial Park, Colchester, Essex CO4 4TG. **Distributed** by MarketForce (UK) Ltd., 247 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0AU (0171 261 7704). **Sole Agents** for Australia and New Zealand, Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa, Central News Agency Ltd. **Television** is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.



Wholesale Distributors & Export Agents  
of Domestic Electronics & Appliances

Possibly the Largest and Oldest Establishment in the UK

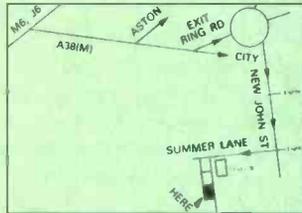
**THOMSON, FERGUSON, SANYO, MITSUBISHI, BUSH, ALBA, GOODMAN'S**

**FACTORY GRADED (MINT)**

- 14" R/c TV.....from £45
- 20"/21" Text Nicam.....£59
- 28" Nicam.....£135
- 28" Wide.....£225
- 32" Wide.....£300
- VCR.....from £45
- CD Radio Cassette.....from £15
- CD Micro Hi-Fi.....from £25
- CD Multi Disc.....from £39
- CD Walkman.....from £12.50
- BT Phones.....from £15
- BT Dect Phones.....from £35
- BT Dect Answerphones.....from £45

**SANYO/SHARP**

- Microwaves.....from £35
- Microwave Grill.....from £45
- Microwave Combi.....from £69
- Hoover Vac.....from £29.50
- One Year Warranty**
- Ferguson 25" OP.....complete £200



**NEW HIGH STREET RETURNS**

164 LINES

Irons, Kettles, Toasters.....  
.....from only £3.82

Lava Lamps, Table Lamps, Floor/  
Wall Lamps, Touch Lamps, etc  
.....from £6

R/C Toy Cars.....from £7.50

Trimmers, Foot Spa, Phones, Car  
Battery Chargers, Audio Karaoke,  
Massager, Facial Saunas, etc.

**Send for List Now**

MANY MORE OFFERS AVAILABLE

Quantity based on stock availability and all prices are plus VAT

NATION-WIDE NEXT DAY DELIVERY SERVICE - VISITORS BY APPOINTMENT

**Phone 0121-359 7020**

**Fax 0121-359 6344**

PHOENIX HOUSE, 190 BRIDGE ST. WEST,  
BIRMINGHAM B19 2YT



**Setbacks**



Technical Specification		
Reference	5371	5372
Inputs(2)	UHF/FM	UHF/FM
Outputs	6 (+1)	7 (+1)
Gain UHF	10 (+24)	10 (+24)
Noise Figure	2.5dB	
Line Power	12Vdc	
Output	89dB <sub>v</sub> V	

- Features**
- Ideal for digital installations
  - Low noise figure
  - F connectors
  - Fully shielded



Technical Specification			
Reference	8130	8131	8132
out 1	23	17	7.5
Gain out 2	-	15	7.5
(dB) out 3	-	-	12
out 4	-	-	16
Outputs	1	2	4
Input	1		
Noise Figure	< 3.5dB		

- Features**
- Design for individual installations
  - Proven reliability and performance
  - IEC connectors
  - CE conforms with EN55013, EN55082-1, EN60065



Technical Specification			
Reference	4381	4382	4383
Ampl.band(MHz)	5-380/470-960		
VHF Gain (dB)	26	13	13 0 5
UHF Gain (dB)	30	20	23 9 15
Var. gain VHF (dB)	>20	>20	>20
Var. gain UHF (dB)	>15	>15	>15
Max.output level (dB <sub>u</sub> V)	99	88	90 76 82
Noise Figure (dB)	<2.8dB	<2.8dB	<2.9dB

- Features**
- High output level/Low noise figure
  - UHF and VHF variable attenuator (0-20 dB)
  - IEC connectors
  - Fully shielded

All these products are available from UK's main distributors and wholesalers

**Televés**

Televés UK Ltd Tel. 01633 875821 Fax 01633 866311  
televés.uk@televés.com www.televés.com

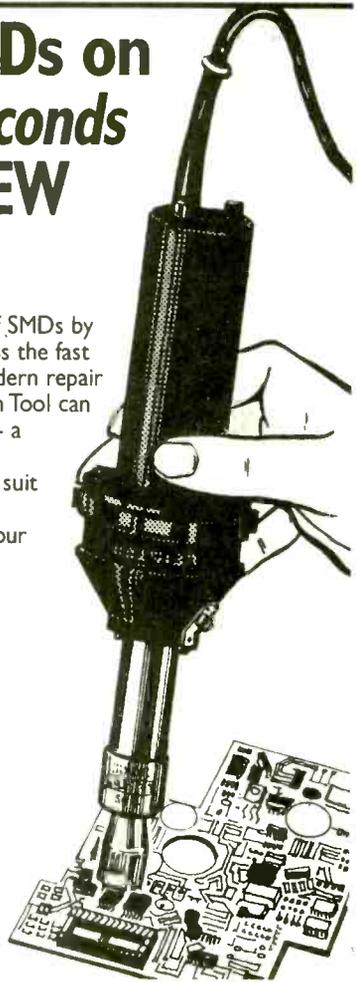
**Repair SMDs on PCBs in seconds with the NEW Hot Jet 'S'**

Desoldering and soldering of SMDs by hot air and without contact is the fast and efficient way for the modern repair workshop. And now, Welwyn Tool can offer the complete package - a range of hot air tools, SMD Rework Stations, nozzles to suit all SMD requirements, free demonstrations and free colour instructional brochure ... all available from Distributors nation-wide.

For further information, please ask for Reference No. TMS

**WELWYN TOOL CO.LTD.**

4 SOUTH MUNDELLS,  
WELWYN GARDEN CITY  
HERTS AL7 1EH.  
TEL: (01707) 331111.  
FAX: (01707) 372175.



PUT HOT AIR TO WORK FOR YOU



# WILTSGROVE LTD

28/29 River Street, Digbeth, Birmingham B5 5SA  
 Tel : 0121 772 2733 Fax : 0121 766 6100  
 e-mail : sales@wiltsgrove.co.uk

Opening times :  
 9:00am to  
 6:00pm  
 (Monday to  
 Saturday)



**REC-800** Multi-Region DVD Player  
**£149.99**  
 SATIN GOLD FINISH. COMPLETE WITH REMOTE CONTROL, AUDIO/VIDEO LEADS & 12 MONTHS G'TEE



**Jamo**  
**SPEAKER RANGE**  
 JAMO D-165 . . . £37.99 each  
 CORNET 165 . . . £34.99 each  
 STUDIO 170 . . . £34.99 each  
 \* \* \* GRADED STOCK \* \* \*

4:3 TVs, Widescreen TVs, VCRs, Hifi's, DVD Players & Much Much More....

## Panasonic

**4 Speaker Surround Package**  
 Surround sound speaker package consists of 4 high quality speakers. Power: 15W, 8ohm.  
 Contents :  
 • 2 x Front Speakers  
 • 2 x Rear Speakers  
 • 2 x Front connector wire  
 • 2 x Rear connector wire  
 Package Price : **£29.99**

**CDTV50** 5" COMBINED PORTABLE TV/CD PLAYER  
 Amstrad  
**GRADED STOCK**  
 Only **£34.99** each  
 or **£29.99** each

- 5" Black & white TV
- Top loading CD player
- Repeat play
- HW/PM stereo radio
- 20 track programmable CD
- Skip mode

**SAMSUNG CORDLESS PHONES** 'B' Grade  
 Phones are supplied in original packaging  
 SPR-5100 Cordless Phone . . . **£29.99**

## Electra AWM1100 Eco Spin AutoWash -Washing Machine (Graded Stock)

**£129.00 +Vat** with 12 Months On-site Guarantee

Power Supply : 230V-240V 50Hz »  
 Heater : 1950W »  
 Main Motor : Tumble 200Watts, Spin 550rpm 450Watts, 1100rpm 450Watts.  
 Spin Speed : 550 or 1100rpm. »  
 Height : 84.5cm. »  
 Width : 59.5cm. »  
 Depth : 55.0cm. »  
 Capacity : 4.5Kg (10lb). » Water Supply : Hot or Cold.

**GRADED STOCK TELEVISION'S**  
 14" Remote Control from £39.99  
 21" NICAM from £69.99  
 28" NICAM from £119.99

**WHITE GOODS**  
 NOW IN STOCK  
 RING FOR DETAILS



### SPARES AVAILABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING BRANDS :

**ALBA/BUSH, GOLDSTAR, FERGUSON, LG, TOSHIBA, THOMSON, HITACHI, JVC, DAEWOO, HINARI, NIKKAI, BEKO, SANYO, TATUNG, THORN, SONY, PHILIPS, PANASONIC, DECCA, PYE, GEC, CROWN, SAMSUNG, MITSUBISHI, GOODMAN'S, GRANADA, GRUNDIG, NOKIA, FIDELITY, ITT, MATSUI & MORE.....**

TRADE ONLY. Offers subject to change without prior notice. Prices Subject to Availability, Carriage and V.A.T.

**Freefax Orderline : 0500 55 05 05**

Sole UK  
Agents for



#### TC-402D

Due to its weight and size, the TC-402D is the ideal instrument for the installation of FM and Terrestrial TV antenna, as well as CATV systems

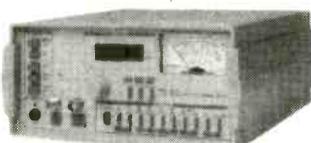
- Peak detection
- Built-in loudspeaker for AM and FM reception
- Frequency Indication with 4 digit LCD Display

- Multi-turn potentiometer to enable tuning
- Weight including batteries: 1.9 Kg

#### TC-90

Portable equipment, with many applications, designed to carry out any type of Terrestrial TV, FM Radio, CATV and Satellite TV installations.

- Frequency Sweep on Satellite
- Peak Detection
- Measurement of terrestrial TV from 20u V to 3V without the need of external attenuators.



- Rechargeable 12V / 2.6 Ah Battery
- Weight including batteries: 3.5 Kg



#### TC-80

The TC-80 has been designed for the reception of TV Satellite systems, the installation and testing of domestic and SMATV systems.

- Full Band Frequency Sweep
- Switchable 14V or 18V LNC Power Supply

- Rechargeable 12V / 2.6 Ah Battery
- Weight including batteries: 3.3 Kg

Available from most wholesale distributors across the UK or direct from

## COASTAL AERIAL SUPPLIES

Unit X2, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel BN18 0BD  
Telephone: 01903 723726 Fax: 01903 725322 Mobile: 0976 241505

# TUBES

14" from £25

16" from £25

20" from £50

21" from £60

Price *INCLUDES* carriage and VAT

Other Sizes – POA

De-Scratching Service



Ring Irene



**EXPRESS TV**

**The Mill, Mill Lane**

**RUGELEY, STAFFS WS15 2JW**

**TEL: 01889 577600**

**FAX: 01889 575600**

## CAMPION WHOLESALE LTD.

**UK's Largest Electrical Wholesaler**

For Both the UK and Export

Ex-Rental and Graded

TV's, Videos, Satellite,

Hi-Fi Equipment and White Goods

**FREE** Delivery Service to most areas of the UK

World-Wide Export Service

Experts in UHF / VHF Conversion

**TEL: 01299 879642 FAX: 01299 827984**

**CALL TODAY FOR A BROCHURE OR COME AND SEE OUR LARGE WAREHOUSE**

*Unit 75 Barracks Rd, Sandy Lane Ind. Est. Stourport,*

*Worcestershire DY13 9QB*

*Just 10 minutes from M5 Junction 6 - Worcester North*

TV's  
From £5.00

Video's  
From £5.00

Satellite's  
From £5.00

TV / Video  
Stands  
From £1.50

Major  
Credit  
Cards  
Accepted



WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS  
OF DOMESTIC  
ELECTRONIC APPLIANCES

Unit 15 Marks Hall Margaret Roding Dunmow Essex CM6 1QT  
Telephone: 01245 231684 Facsimile: 01245 231862

**NEW B GRADE STOCK AT BELOW TRADE PRICE**

Large **WIDE SCREEN** 16 x 9 Format Televisions from £450

Large **REAR PROJECTION** Televisions 52" from £1,500

*We also carry a Large selection of  
televisions and videos all at below trade price.*

- 36cm portables.....from £70
- 51cm televisions nicam.....from £150
- 59cm televisions nicam.....from £200
- 68cm televisions nicam.....from £250
- 78cm televisions nicam.....from £500
- 95cm televisions nicam.....from £800
- videos 2 head mono.....from £70
- videos 4 head nicam.....from £110
- videos 6 head hi-fi nicam.....from £130
- 36cm combined TV and video.....from £170
- dvd players.....£160

**LARGE QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**

25cm televisions with DC 12/24 volt suitable for  
caravans - mobile homes - cars - kitchen use from £120

- ALL PRODUCTS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED -

**YOU WILL NOT GET A BETTER DEAL ANYWHERE**

We stock a great many other items in the TV and Video  
range so if you don't see what you are looking for,  
give us a call, *we will save you pounds.*

*Visitors by appointment only*

**New colour picture  
tubes from  
D'LEC**

**(U.K. distributors for VISTA ELECTRONICS)**

cost less than you think, probably  
half of what you expect!

No old glass need be returned,  
supplied with scan coils fitted and  
a one year warranty.

We are major suppliers to O.E.M.  
service centres.

**Call us now to discuss your  
requirements, large or small on:**

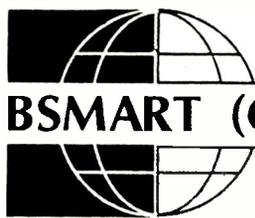
**Tel: 01474 320450**

**Fax: 01474 320345**

**E-mail: david@dlecsales.freemove.co.uk**

*Postal address:*

206 Springhead Road, Northfleet, Kent DA11 8HS



**BSMART (CRAWLEY) LTD**

**Largest selection  
of**

**MAJOR MANUFACTURERS**

**NEW "B"**

**GRADE PRODUCTS**

**T.V. VIDEO AUDIO**

**MICROWAVE OVENS**

**Contact Fred Bean**

BSMART (CRAWLEY) LTD.  
10/11 LLOYDS COURT, MANOR ROYAL,  
CRAWLEY, SUSSEX RH10 2QX

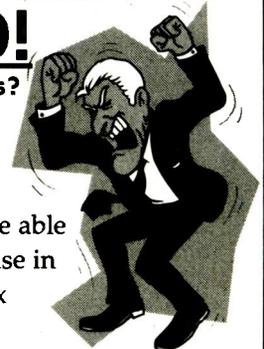
Tel (01293) 618000

Fax (01293) 400133

**FRUSTRATED!**

**Looking for ICs TRANSISTORS?**

A phone call to us could get a  
result. We offer a an extensive  
range and with a World-wide  
database at our fingertips, we are able  
to source even more. We specialise in  
devices with the following prefix  
(to name but a few).



2N 2SA 2SB 2SC 2SD 2P 2SJ 2SK 3N 3SK 4N 6N 17 40 AD  
ADC AN AM AY BA BC BD BDT BDV BDW BDX BF  
BFR BFS BFT BFW BFX BFY BLX BS BR BRX BRY BS  
BSS BSV BSW BSX BT BTA BTB BRW BU BUK BUT BUW  
BUW BUX BUY BUZ CA CD CX CXA DAC DG DM DS  
DTA DTC GL GM HA HCF HD HEF ICL ICM IRF J KA  
KIA L LA LB LC LD LF LM M M5M MA MAB MAX MB  
MC MDA J MJE MJF MM MN MPS MPSA MP SH MPSU  
MRF NJM NE OM OP PA PAL PIC PN RC S SAA SAB  
SAD SAI SAS SDA SG SI SL SN SO STA STK STR STRD  
STRM STRS SV1 T TA TAA TAG TBA TC TCA TDA TDB  
TEA TIC TIP TIPL TEA TL TLC TMP TMS TPU U UA  
UAA UC UDN ULN UM UPA UPC UPD VN X XR Z ZN  
ZTS + many others

**We can also offer equivalents (at customers' risk).**

**We also stock a full range of other electronic components.**

Mail, phone, Fax, Credit Card orders & callers welcome.



**Cricklewood Electronics Ltd**

40-42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3ET

Tel: 0181 452 0161 Fax: 0181 208 1441

# Service Link

No other consumer magazine in the country can reach so effectively those readers who are wholly engaged in the television and affiliated electronics industries. They have a need to know of your products and services.

PHONE 0208-652 8339

FAX 0208-652 3981

The prepaid rate for semi-display setting is £15.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 4 cm). Classified advertisements £2.00 per word (minimum 20 words), box number £22.00 extra. All prices plus 17 1/2% VAT. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Reed Business Information. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to Television Classified, 12th Floor, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

## SERVICE MANUAL LIBRARY

£5 loan fee any Service Manual or keep for £10 (even if priced £50 or more). Lifetime membership £99. FREE Manual listing dozens of 1000's of models audio, tv, video, etc. cross referenced to correct manufacturer's chassis (£9.95 on its own). We trade other manuals so that members can get new manuals for only the cost of postage.

Phone 01357 440280 (fax 440384) for full details or write to: **INFOTECH**, Midlinbank Farm, Ryelands, Strathaven, Lanarks ML10 6RD. World's largest stock of Service Manuals (TV VCR Combis, Test Eqpt, Audio, CD, Satellite, Dom Eq) Complete Repair Data (Not the few faults offered everywhere else) & Technical Literature. *Any items asked - free quote - free gift with every order during 2000.*

### SPECIAL OFFER UNTIL END OF APRIL 2000

Any 20 full service manuals from stock (1 at a time or in any quantity you wish) only £199 including 1st class post. Includes those priced at £50/£60!!! Includes FREE Data Reference Manual.

### 100's of offers and prices FREE on request

*Practical Radio Repairs for £2 (free with any other order)*

Any of the famous McCourt or Tunbridge TV Repair Manuals for only £5 each - all for £29 post free till end 2000. Any 10 complete VCR chassis fault/repair manuals from our list for only £25 - with all circuits £49.99

**ACCESS, CONNECT, DELTA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, SOLO, SWITCH, VISA, etc.**

**£2.50 postage any non-free order.**

## Elusive faults - Fixed!!

*E.C.S. Celebrates 10 years supplying service data. Helping engineers complete repairs in record time.*

### New release: Edition 23 Fault Index books.

Now Available Edition 23 of the Television Magazine Index Covers over 14,000 Television, Video, Satellite, Camcorder & Monitor faults, Large easy to read A4 format The latest addition to a highly acclaimed & recommended series. In daily use in workshops around the world !! ISBN 1 898394 30 X *Edition 23: Complete set £14.75*

### Brand New: Fault indexes on disk - Version 1.9

*Latest faults together with all data from all previous versions, Covering a MASSIVE 22,500 !! Television, Video, Camcorder, Satellite, CD & Monitor faults listed in 20 years of Television.*

*Version 1.9: Indexes on Disk £17.50*

*Low cost updates are available for all Book & Disk fault indexes.*

### SPECIAL OFFER: Kwik Tips Fault Database

A valuable service resource for workshops large or small, **Kwik Tips Version 1.1** is our **LARGEST FAULTS & REMEDIES database EVER**, Compiled from over 20,000 !! Entries & covering 1,435 Chassis & Models, This concisely Edited TV & Video repair database will easily pay for itself with just one repair.

*Kwik Tips on disk: Millenium offer price - only £22.95*

### Latest release: Model / Chassis / Equivalents book.

The latest Best Selling 3rd Edition of the Equivalents guides containing 7,500 ENTRIES covering TV Models to chassis and Television, Video, Camcorder, Satellite & Monitor Equivalents. comprehensive A4 book. ISBN 1 898394 29 6 *3rd Edition Equivalents £6.95*

**E.C.S.** (Est 1985)  
Technical Publishing

316, Upton Road,  
Noctorum, Wirral,  
Merseyside. CH43 9RW  
Tel / Fax 0151 522 0053

Please add £1.75 P & P to total (Europe £2.75, r.o.w please enquire).

## Fryerns

Service Information



Circuit Diagrams

TV's, VCR's  
SATELLITE  
AUDIO & HI-FI  
Most Models Covered

Prices are from £4.00 + £2.50 P/P  
1 item - total £6.50 inc  
2 items - total £10.50 inc  
3 items - total £14.50 inc  
4 items - total £18.50 inc

Payment by credit card or Postal  
Order for next day delivery.  
Cheques to clear.  
Tel/Fax 01206 211570



2 The Lodge  
Easthorpe Green  
Marks Tey, Colchester  
CO6 1HA

**NEW** FAX BACK  
SERVICE NOW  
AVAILABLE  
TEL/FAX A.T.V. on  
**0114 285 4254**

SAT/CTV Circuits £5.00

VCR Circuits £7.00

CTV Manuals £10.50

VCR Manuals £14.50

(P/P add £2.50 to each order)

**419 LANGSETT ROAD,  
SHEFFIELD S6 2LL**



## SERVICE MANUALS

Thousands of models available  
For most U.K. European, Far East & USA makes

### Service manual prices

B/W TV - £6.00 CTV/VCP - £10.00  
VCR - £14.00 Camcord - £16.00

Service sheets/circuits also available for some models.  
+ data for satellite, audio and microwave.

All the above items include circuit diagrams.

Please telephone to check availability.

Payment by Cheque/PO only please.

Add £2.00 P/P etc. to order total. Do not add any VAT.

### D-TEC

PO BOX 1171, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9YG  
Tel: 01202 870656

## TELEVISION SERVICING

Book Five  
NOW AVAILABLE  
ON CD-ROM

**£79.00**

### CURRENT TITLES

Satellite Servicing	
1993-94	£39.00
Book 4	£59.00
Television Servicing	
1989-90	£49.00
1991-92	£95.00
1993-94	£95.00
1995-96	£99.00
Book 5	£99.00
Book 5*	£79.00

\* CD-Rom Version

Video Servicing	
1993-94	£89.00
Book 5	£99.00

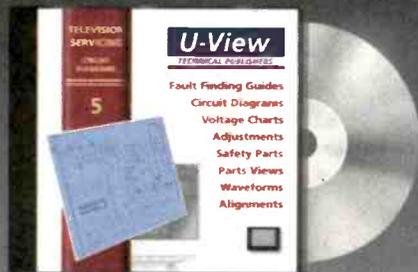


All prices include  
UK postage & packing

# U-View

TECHNICAL PUBLISHERS

## Servicing Information Books & CD Roms



Circuit Diagrams Fault Finding  
Voltage Charts Adjustments  
Safety Parts Waveforms

## TELEVISION SERVICING

CIRCUIT  
DIAGRAMS

Book Five

## VIDEO SERVICING

CIRCUIT  
DIAGRAMS

Book Five

WORLD SATELLITE SERVICING

Professionally Produced with the Manufacturers Full Co-operation

CALL US FOR A BROCHURE WITH FULL MODEL LISTS.

U-View Limited Unit 3F Plumtree Farm Ind. Est. Bircotes Doncaster Yorkshire DN11 8EW Tel: 01302 719997 Fax: 01302 719995

## SERVICE MANUALS

Available for most equipment.

Check out our web site at  
<http://www.mauritron.co.uk/mauritron/>  
for the full listing of the thousands of  
manuals we have  
or send 4 x first class stamps for our  
catalogue and index on disc.

### Mauritron Technical Services

8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor  
Oxon OX9 4QY

Tel: 01844-351694. Fax: 01844-352554  
Established since 1986

## THE STORY OF BAIRD TELEVISION

Read about the pioneering work  
of John Logie Baird.

30 Page A4 publication

"SEEING BY WIRELESS"

£3.50 in P&P

For mail order:

Tel: 01202 659930

Fax: 01202 659950

e-mail:

[books@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:books@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

To Advertise  
in Television Classified  
Telephone Pat Bunce  
on 0208-652 8339  
or Fax on 0208-652 3981

## TRANSFORMERS

### TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

PHONE: 0181-948 3702 FAX: 0181-332 0583

ALBA · AMSTRAD · BUSH · DECCA · DORIC · BLAUPUNKT ·  
FERGUSON · FIDELITY · GEC · GRUNDIG · GRANADA ·  
HITACHI · HINARI · INDESIT · ITT · KIMARA · NIKKA ·  
MATSUI · MURPHY · OSAKI · NORDMENDE · LOEWE-OPTA ·  
PANASONIC · PYE · PHILIPS · SANYO · SAISHO · SHARP ·  
SONY · SOLOVOX · SUSUMU · TANDBERG · TELEFUNKEN ·  
THORN · TRIUMPH · THOMSON · GOLDSTAR · BINATONE ·

**FULL RANGE OF KONIG: VIDEO HEADS, BELT KITS,  
IDLERS, PINCH ROLLERS, TENSION BANDS.  
LARGE RANGE OF REMOTE CONTROLS IN STOCK**

TIDMAN MAIL ORDER LTD · 236 SANDYCOMBE ROAD ·  
RICHMOND · SURREY · TW9 2EQ

Approx. 1 mile from Kew Bridge.

Mon-Fri 9 am to 12.30 pm &  
1.30-4.30 pm

## REPAIRS

# accent

## TECHNIC

### CAMCORDER REPAIRS

Collection and delivery any-  
where in the UK.

All makes, fast service.  
Phone free for details.

Fax: 01905 796385  
(0800) 281009

## SPARES &

## COMPONENTS

RCS VARIABLE VOLTAGE D.C.  
BENCH POWER SUPPLY



**£45 INC VAT - POST & INS £4**  
Up to 20 volts DC at 1 amps continuous, 1.5 amps peak  
Fully variable from 1 to 20 volts.  
Twin voltage and current meters for easy read out.  
240 Volt AC input. Fully smoothed.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY, UK

Tel: 0181 684 1665

Lot of transformers, high volt caps, valves, speakers, in  
stock. Phone or send your wants list for quote.

## PROPERTY

### BUSY TV WORKSHOP

To handover current working  
business TV/VCR Repairs.  
EXCELLENT REPUTATION  
complete with test instruments and  
large quantity of spare components

ONLY £20k

Good parking access  
Unit 2, Business Centre  
Cleator Moor  
Near Whitehaven  
Cumbria

Ring Cecil on 01946 812784

## LINEAGE

AVO MULTIMETER Model 8, £45.00, 500  
volt megers £30.00. Prices plus VAT and  
p. & p. Send SAE for lists of surplus  
instruments and scopes etc. A. C.  
Electronics, 17 Apleton Grove, Leeds LS9  
9EN. Tel: 0113 249 6048.

PRIVATE RETAILER has excellent part  
exchange colour televisions and videos to  
clear. Tel 01494 814317.

EX RENTAL TV's and Videos in good  
working order for export VHF/UHF tuning.  
Telephone Dublin 353 1626 9490.

## WANTED

### Top Cash Prices Paid for Valves

E.9 KT88, PX25, EL37, DA100 and  
Valve Tester VCM163

Ask for our free wanted list

Wide range of obsolete valves stocked

Visitors please phone for an appointment

Email:

[billingtonexporttd@btinternet.com](mailto:billingtonexporttd@btinternet.com)

### Billington Export Ltd

Billingshurst, Sussex RH14 9EZ

Tel: 01403 784961

Fax: 01403 783519

CLASSIFIED TEL: 0208 652 8339

# RECRUITMENT

## RaceTECH

**Do you have 5 years +  
TV/Video repair experience?  
Are you computer literate?  
Would you like to see  
television from the other end?**

We are looking for a Maintenance Engineer, who can repair to component level, to service our Television Broadcast equipment.

The position is based at our Raynes Park workshop but would also involve some holiday relief work on our OB Units around the country so some working away from home will be necessary.

If you are interested then please phone Marie Randall or Joyce Lines for an application form on 020 8947 3333.

Previous applicants need not re-apply.

**RaceTech  
88 Bushey Road  
Raynes Park  
London SW20 0JH  
020 8947 3333**

Move up in the world and become part of a growing, committed team of Workshop Engineers. Photo-Scan lead the UK market in the design and installation of leading edge CCTV systems.

**Position:  
WORKSHOP REPAIR TECHNICIAN**

**Location:  
SUNBURY ON THAMES**

**Qualifications:** City & Guilds 224 Electronic Servicing or equivalent combined with a proven track record in the Radio & Television Servicing or CCTV field. Practical experience in servicing VCRs down to component level is essential.

**Package:** As an Investors in People company we offer training, career development, a competitive salary and benefits package.

Please apply in writing, enclosing your CV and current salary package to Sandra Dunn, Photo-Scan Systems Ltd., Dolphin Estate, Windmill Road, Sunbury, Middlesex TW16 7HG.



**PHOTO-SCAN**

## ELECTRONICS ENGINEER (A/V PRODUCTS)

We specialise in sales and service of high quality A/V products and are looking for a qualified engineer to join our service department based at Pinner in Middlesex. Applicants should have a relevant qualification and previous experience. Technical training on current and older products is available.

A good basic salary and other benefits is available to suitable applicant. If you are working or have worked in the service side of this industry and would like to know more please call **Kevin Enskat** on **0181 868 3233** or **07771 710471**.

## EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS Bench or Field

for either TV, VCR, Audio  
or Camcorder.  
Excellent Salary.  
Modern workshop.  
Staff discounts.

Please send CV to:  
**'A' One Digital Domain  
Unit 2B,  
Aberconway Road,  
Morden, Surrey  
SM4 5LN  
Telephone  
0208 543 8888**

## Are you urgently looking for: TECHNICIANS BENCH ENGINEERS FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS, etc.

Then why not let Television  
Magazine help you find the  
right person that you are  
looking for.

Call **Pat Bunce** on  
**0181 652 8339**  
**0181 652 3981**  
**(Fax)**

## PRC HI-FI & VIDEO

### SERVICE ENGINEER

We are a leading electrical retailer based in the Forest Gate (London) and Ilford (Essex) area, and are currently looking for a service engineer with a wide experience of servicing audio/visual equipment. These include major brands such as Sony, Panasonic, Toshiba, Philips and others.

You should be qualified to City & Guilds 224 or equivalent. Manufacturer training available.

Applicants must be organised, conscientious, self-motivated and possess good communication skills. A current driving licence is essential. Excellent package available depending on experience.

Please send in your CV stating current salary details to:

**John Digwell  
PRC HI-FI & VIDEO  
450 Romford Road, Forest Gate, London E7 8DF  
Tel: 020 8552 2523**

Are you looking for a top flight  
mobile TV/Video A/V engineer  
with up-to-date technology?

I am available for contract work to  
corporate companies.  
My location Northern  
England/Midlands.  
Reply to Television Magazine  
Box No 7971

## FOR SALE

### DONBERG-ELECTRONICS LTD

IRELAND'S NO. 1 FOR  
TV - VIDEO AND AUDIO SPARES



**SAVE MORE THAN 20% !!!!!!!!!!!  
(PRICES ARE IN IRISH PUNTS)**

**YOU PAY NO V.A.T. IF YOU  
HAVE AN ENGLISH V.A.T. NO**

**SPARE-PART SPECIALISTS FOR  
CONTINENTAL SETS  
(FROM ASA TO ZANUSSI)**

**OVER 27,000 LINES FOR TV - VIDEO  
AND AUDIO SPARES**

**TEL: 00353-75-48275 OR  
00353-75-48523  
FAX: 00353-75-71031  
e-mail: info@donberg.ie  
WEBSITE: http://www.donberg.ie**

## TV SERVICE EQUIPMENT

Promax TA903-B Tube  
Rejuvenator £420 -  
18 months old.  
JBC hotair solder station  
£420 - one year old  
**Phone:  
01225 313148**

CLASSIFIED TEL: 0208 652 8339

# Special Offer Sale - 20 Remote Controls £20.00 (mixed all well known brands)

FERGUSON ICC 7 HAND SET	£3.00
<b>FERGUSON VIDEO</b>	
FV90 LV HAND SET	£3.00
FV80 LV HAND SET	£3.00
FERGUSON	
BATTERY CONVERTER TA606	£15.00
24V DC/240V AC	£15.00
BENCH POWER SUPPLY VARIABLE	
0-30V 3A-TWIN METERS	P/P £5.00 ea £50.00
BRIDGE RECTIFIERS	10 FOR £1.00
BURGLAR ALARM KIT full description	£7.00
CAMCORDER-UNIVERSAL BATTERY 9.6V - 1400MA FOR JVC-PANASONIC-PHILIPS	£5.00
CAMCORDER-RIPOD SHOULDER POD CAPACITORS:-	£3.00
11N/2KV, 2N2/2KV, 4N2/4KV	EACH 15p
5N6/2KV, 6N2/2KV, 9N1/2KV	EACH 15p
35V-22UF, 50V-4.7UF, 50V-100UF	EACH 25p
AA BATTERIES 1.5 VOLT	
STC ALKALINE	10p
DESOLDER PUMP	£2.00
DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER CMC200	£28.00
200PF-20MF	
FILTERS - 455 & 480	EACH 10p
GAS SOLDER IRON-PORTASOL HOBBY	£10.00
INFRA RED DETECTOR	
WIDE/SHORT ANGLE WITH RELAY	£5.00
INFRA RED RECEIVER-MATSUMI MINIATURE	£1.00
MILLI VOLT METER-ELECTRONIC-LEADER	
LMV-181A 40V A/C IN-IMV F/S	£5 P&P
1MV-300V CALIBRATED - COST £225.00 £5 P&P	
COLOUR TV BATTERY	
CONVERTER IN 24VDC TO 240V OUT	£15.00
MODULATOR-TUNABLE SATELLITE-TV	£1.00
PANEL-1K2-FM2211 STEREO	£5.00
PANEL-CVC80-POWER	£5.00
POSITOR 18 2 PIN	20p
POSITOR-2322 662 98012	50p
POWER SUPPLY -	
12V DC & 24V DC-REGULATED	£2.00
POWER SUPPLY-REGULATED 3-12V 500MA	£5.00
PSU AC 12V 500MA	£1.50
PSU AC 9V 1A	£1.50
QUARTZ HALOGEN -	
500W 200V FOR OUTDOOR LAMPS	£1.00
R.S. SAFE BLOC	25p
RELAYS-SUB MINIATURE	
SATELLITE TUNER UNIT - 2427611	£3.00
... BASE BAND/VIDEO OUT	£3.00
SCART TO 4 PHONO LEADS 1.5M	£3.00
SCART TO 6 PHONO LEADS	£3.00
SCART TO "D" PLUG	£1.00
SCART TO SCART LEADS -	
ALL PINS CONNECTED - 1.5 METRES	£2.00
SOUND 5.5MHZ MPM 1000T	£1.00
SOUND 6.0MHZ MPM 1040	£1.00
TRANSFORMER-RS ENCAPSULATED MAINS	
0-120V-0-120V PRI 0-9V-0-9V SEC	£1.00
TRIPLER KT3VK30	£4.00
TRIPLER - UNIVERSAL	£5.00
<b>AMSTRAD</b>	
HEAD AND DRUM - 6000	£12.00
HEAD AND DRUM - NICAM	£12.00
PANEL-CLOCK DISPLAY - 8.900	£5.00
PLASTIC FRONT WITH FLAP - 8.900	£3.00
POWER SUPPLY-VS1000-VS1100	£5.00
POWER SUPPLY, LONG OR SHORT CHASSIS	
1991/1992 MODELS	£3.00
POWER SUPPLY - SWITCH MODE	
- DOUBLE DECKER	£5.00
20 OFF MIXED NOKIA ITT	
SALORA FINLEX SERVICE MANUAL	POST 4.00
MAINS ADAPTOR 12V AT 500 M/A	£1.00
NEGATIVE CENTRE	£1.00
NEGATIVE CENTRE	£1.00
POSITOR EQV 98009 - SALE PRICE	25p
<b>FERGUSON</b>	
ADAPTOR - VPT - TEXT - VA354	£2.00
AC MAINS & BATTERY-VA365	P/P £3.00 ea
CAMCORDER BATTERY, HIGH CAPACITY	
9.6V 1800MA-VA310	£3.00
CAMCORDER BATTERY CHARGER	
9.6 VOLTS VA265	EACH £6.00
CAMCORDER CAR ADAPTOR CHARGER	
AND BATTERY-VA308	£5.00
CAMCORDER LENS 2 OFF -	
TELE-CONVERSION LENS x1.4 & x0.7	£1.00

CARDIOID CAMERA MICROPHONE-VA SUPER	£5.00
218 TEL. ESCOPIC BOOM & STAND	£15.00
CHASSIS-TX80-NEW-NO TUNER P/P £5.00 ea	£4.00
CHROME MAINS INPUT-TX9-TX10	£4.00
ICN-U4647TKF OR HA11498	£6.00
DECK AND CAPSTAN MOTOR:-	
FV61LV, FV62LV, FV67LV, FV68LV EACH	£30.00
FV70LV, FV71LV, FV72LV, FV74LV EACH	£30.00
FV77HV	£30.00
FV31R	£12.00
HEAD AND DRUM	
MODULATOR-SATELLITE-T1040-SRD3/4	£2.00
PANEL-10 MIXED FROM TX9 TO ICC5	£20.00
PANEL-DECODER-ICC5	£5.00
PANEL-FRONT-TX100	£4.00
PANEL-IF-TX9, TX10	£4.00
PANEL-REMOTE AND POWER SUPPLY	
FV31R DISPLAY	P/P £2.00 ea
PANEL-REMOTE-TX9, TX10	£5.00
PANEL-REMOTE-TX10-54001	£5.00
PANEL-REMOTE-TX10, WITH BATTERY	
AND 4 ICs - 1544-033C	£7.00
PANEL-REMOTE TX90 -	
139.001 ICs M293B1 AND MS1000-	£10.00
PANEL-REMOTE TX100	
IC M293B1-SAA5012	£5.00
PANEL-REMOTE TX100	
WITH STAND-BY BATTERY AND ICs	£5.00
PANEL-T1228B TEXT	
FOR TX89, TX98, TX99, TX100	£6.00
PANEL-TX90 THORN FRONT -	
- 8 BUTTONS 01M4-515-002	£5.00
PANEL-TUBE BASE-ICC5	£5.00
PANEL-TUBE-BASE-TX89, TX98, TX99	£5.00
PANEL-TUNING 1509G-TX9, TX10	£5.00
POWER SUPPLY 12V-3A	
FOR VIDEOSTAR CAMERA PP3	£4.00
PUSH BUTTON UNIT-TX85, TX86 - 8 BUTTONS	£5.00
RECEIVER - INFRA-RED - IC SL486-TX100	50p
TRANSFORMERS-SWITCH MODE:-	
TX85, TX86, TX89	EACH £4.00
TX100	£5.00
473190-00, 40153000	EACH £5.00
ICCS 3112-338 326842	£4.00

<b>HITACHI</b>	
DECODER-TELETEX PC232A5 - ISSUE 4	£15.00
HEAD AND DRUM - 620E	£12.00
MAINS SWITCH WITH STAND-BY	£5.00
MODULATOR No 5587881	£5.00
OSCILLOSCOPE 20MHZ DOUBLE BEAM -	
V212	£188.00
PANEL-TELETEX G8P - ISSUE 6	£10.00
PANEL-TELETEX PC315-11 - ISSUE 7	£15.00
PANEL-TEXT-V1753E	£20.00
POWER SUPPLY TV SWITCH MODE	
STR-4211 ISSUE 10	£8.00
POWER SUPPLY VIDEO SWITCH MODE	
VTM312ELM	£10.00
THICK FILM-HM9204A	£3.50

<b>HOSIDEN</b>	
TUBE BASE - MIXED 10 for	£1.00
AA Batteries made by STC Group of Companies	10p each

<b>ITT</b>	
IF MODULES:-	
5827-01-51, 5827-03-51	EACH £3.00
5828-04-10, 5829-02-58	EACH £3.00
5929-03-41	EACH £3.00
TELETEXT CONVERSION KIT	£3.00
CORE 2.90" ITT TEXT PANEL	£3.00

<b>1996/7 MATSUI</b>	
VIDEO DECK COMPLETE	P/P £5.00 ea £16.00

<b>MATSUI - ORION</b>	
DECKS WITH HEADS	
D1096 VXA110 VP 9401	£16.00
HEAD-VSR1500 - ORION D2096	£5.00
PANEL-MAIN-VSR 1500	P/P £5.00 ea £3.00
POWER SUPPLY-VSR 1500	£5.00
POWER SUPPLY & REG -	
TYPE STK 5343-VP9501	£8.00
POWER SUPPLY-SWITCH MODE-1500	£3.50

<b>PHILIPS</b>	
DECODER-TEXT-K40-KT3	£6.00
IF PANEL FOR CP90-CP110	£5.00

<b>TEXAS</b>	
NICAM BOARDS MK II	£3.00

<b>SAMSUNG TECU5983 VA24A</b>	
VHF-Tuner with Aerial Socket	
Fit most new TV's £5	

<b>35-VICK DESOLDERING BRAID 1.5 meter</b>	
Size AA (2), Size AB (3), Size BB (4)	£1

<b>5 VIDEO HEADS FOR £20</b>	
Amstrad 6000, Amstrad 8900, Heads & Drum	

<b>FERGUSON NICAM MODULE III</b>	
Art No 989 591-E00	£5

<b>L.O.P.T.</b>	
36061, 36162, 36362, 36383, 36481	
36482, 36761, 36831, 36832	
36943, 36962	
2432211, 2432351, 2432491, 2432851	
2432871, 2433981, 2433984	
2433952, 2434141, 2434393	
2434451, 2434492	
2435016, 2435062	
2435064, 2435085, 2435121	
2435372, 2435701, 2436773	
2436792, 2436795, 2436797, 3216001	
243666, 243663	
3200209, 3714016, 47003481	
AT207678, AT207688, AT2078/25	
AT207781	
D5TM1N243/472593-00	
D5T85B235/47328700 & /40153200	
D5T88N234/40080A.D. & /47805200L	
D5T88N234/47320041, & /47317590	
D5T186N243/473058-00	
TFB3035D, TFB3069D, TFB4023AD	
TFB4039AD, TFB4066AD	
<b>FERGUSON</b>	
TX9	
TX85, TX86	
TX89, TX98, TX99	
Y260781	
FSY260482	
LOPT RED SPOT	
LOPT WHITE SPOT & YELLOW SPOT	
<b>PANASONIC</b>	
TC2203, TLF 1456B	
TLF1457B, TLF701/6	
<b>TOSHIBA</b>	
TFB 3035D, TFB 4023AD, TFB 4032BD	
TFB 4038AD, TFB 4110AD	
TFB 3089D, TFB 4088AD	

<b>VIDEO DECKS</b>	
AIWA 1500	
MATSUI VXA 1100	
MATSUI 1500	
ORION D1094	
ORION D1096	
ORION D2096 ETC	EACH £20.00
CAPSTAN MOTOR FOR ABOVE DECKS	£15.00
AND HAND SETS	£3.00
4 HEAD DECK FOR 1500	£30.00
20 HIGH VOLTAGE CAPS 1500V - 2000V MIXED	£1.00
VIDEO PATTERN GENERATOR MODEL T9353 240V	
MAINS SMALL	£5.00
PAL TV ADAPTOR - RGB IN UFH OUT	£5.00
MOTOR 12V	10p

<b>HANDSETS</b>	
AMSTRAD	
4600	£3.00
4700	£5.00
6000	£15.00
6800	£4.00
UNIVERSAL	£3.00
<b>DECCA</b>	
NICAM LCD	£4.00
<b>FERGUSON</b>	
BSB	£1.50
FV41R/FV359	
FV41R/FV42 - FV51-52	£10.00
ICCS	
IK2000, IK7000	EACH £7.00
SRD2, SRD3, SRD4	EACH £1.00
T780	£2.00
TV/SATELLITE WITH FST	£3.00
<b>HITACHI</b>	
CPT2158 (NO REPLACEMENT)	£5.00
VIDEO RM933E VIDEO PLUS	£30.00
<b>MATSUI</b>	
1500	£5.00
VSR 1500	£4.00
VX3000	£1.00
3000 ORION - TV AND VIDEO	£2.00
RC = PACE 900, FERGUSON, SONY, GRUNDIG	£5.00
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>	
RM335 - VIDEO	£5.00

<b>NOKIA</b>	
RC202	£4.00
VP9401	
D1096	
VXA1100	
AND VIDEO PLUS	
<b>ORION</b>	
TV AND VIDEO	£2.00
VIDEO WITH LCD - 1992/93 MODELS	£5.00
<b>PANASONIC</b>	
EUR51142	£10.00
TC1632, TC1642, TC2232	EACH £8.00
TX2034, TX2044, TX2200, TX2234	EACH £8.00
TX2244, TX2300, TX2636, TX3300	EACH £8.00
RC201 - TV - REPLACES TNZ1411/12	
<b>PERDIO</b>	
PV 1188	£3.00
<b>PHILIPS</b>	
NEW TYPE UNIVERSAL	£8.00 (3 in 1)
RC4001	
<b>SAMSUNG</b>	
HANDSETS, TV & VIDEO - 12 TYPES EACH	£3.00
<b>SANYO</b>	
UNIVERSAL VIDEO	£3.00
<b>SIEMENS</b>	
TV/VIDEO - 1994 MODEL	£5.00
<b>THORN</b>	
9000, 9600, TX9, TX10, TX1000	
TEXT AND NON-TEXT	EACH £10.00
CPT1408T, CPT2176, CPT2178	EACH £5.00
CPT2476, CPT2478	EACH £5.00
TEXT, REPLACES PHILIPS	
KT3, K30, K4 ETC UVV	£8.00
PHILIPS 3 IN 1 HAND SET	£8.00
FERGUSON WITH TEXT IKZ	
CHASSIS	P/P £5.00 £10.00
TX86 CHASSIS	P/P £4.00 £10.00
ORION AND MATSUI CARRIAGE	
1500 TYPE D1096 ETC	£6.00
SANYO LOPT	P/P £2.00 4 FOR £5.00
240V ADAPTOR 9V AC 1A	£1.00
<b>COMPLETE REPAIR KIT, CLUTCH AND PINCH ROLLER, IDLER D2906</b>	
	£7.00

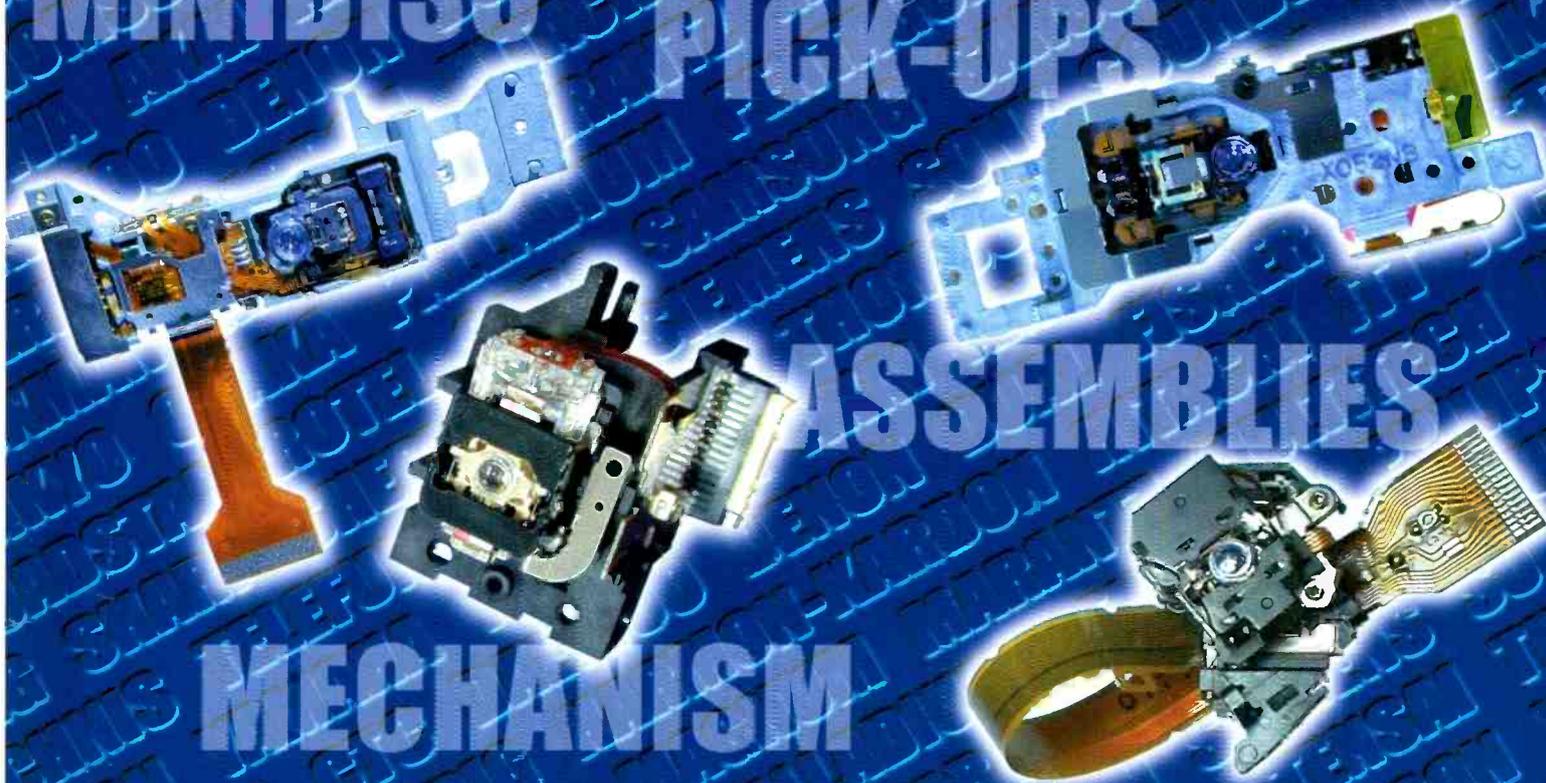
<b>TUNERS</b>	
IF TERC8-022A TBIZA-002A-ALPS	£3.00
SATELLITE SXT2302180968	£3.00
SATELLITE	
WITH BASE BAND MIN SXT2302234	£4.00
SMALL UNF/VHF	£3.50
VHF/UHF - TEKEA-112A	£4.00
4944	
U321, U341, U342, U343	
U344, U411, U412, U944	£2 EACH
U743, 7744	
<b>AMSTRAD</b>	
UR33-BO1	£3.00
MIE7-7E33	
MATSUI-ORION VIDEO TUNER IF	£5.00
<b>FERGUSON</b>	
IF2105-RE	£5.00
MTP2011-AP00	£5.00
UHF - ICC5	£5.00
VHF - ICC5	£5.00
TX85, TX86, TX89, TX90	EACH £4.00
TX98, T99, TX100	EACH £4.00
<b>ORION</b>	
1500 - UE33 B09	£4.00
<b>PANASONIC</b>	
SMALL UHF/VHF	£3.00
<b>FERGUSON</b>	
DOUBLE SIDE NICAM	£10
ICCS NICAM SINGLE BOARD ICC5	£10
<b>SHARP</b>	
TUNER AND IF 1810587 PA1 UK	£3.00
<b>TATUNG</b>	
UNIVERSAL 205 OR EQUIVALENT	
WITH AERIAL SOCKET	£3.00

<b>MOTORS</b>	
HITACHI	
CAPSTAN 150E	£3.00
<b>MATSUI</b>	
CAPSTAN IC NO. M56730 ASP	£15.00
2 TYPES 1995 TO 1997 MODELS MATSUI VIDEO	
DECKS WITH CAPSTAN MOTOR	
AND HEAD	P/P £5.00 £20.00
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>	
MOD MRF7-UF32	£5.00
MOD TMUG3-103A	£5.00
<b>MITSUBISHI</b>	
CAPSTAN-HSE41-IC M51782ASP	£2.00

7805	20p	2SD1432	£1.00	BU204	60p	BUT11AF	50p	BYW29/50	15p	HD61404251	50p
7806	20p	2SD1453	£1.00	BU205							

Have you picked up a  
**PHILEX**  
**CD PICK**  
**UP**  
**recently?**

**MINIDISC PICK-UPS**



Why should you? Because Philex stock one of the largest range of CD Pick-Ups available, covering the most popular brands and thousands of models! Whether you are looking for a popular CD-Pick-up mechanism or the very latest MiniDisc part, Philex only stock the HIGHEST-QUALITY, ORIGINAL CD Pick-ups at prices FAR MORE COMPETITIVE than buying from the original manufacturer.

Our latest Components Supplement with a full cross-reference of all our CD Pick-up range is available NOW! Call us now on 020 8202 1919 or 07000 PHILEX for your free copy!



# A.R.D. ELECTRONICS

'Our aim is your next order'

The easiest way to source parts is with our

**600 PAGE  
FREE USER FRIENDLY  
TRADE CATALOGUE**

It has comprehensive technical information with pictures to help in product identification.

All products are clearly and logically presented to make the items easy to find.

We have a highly trained and caring staff and perfect systems to try and make every contact with A.R.D. Electronics a pleasurable and problem free experience.

- Aerials & Audio Accessories
- Batteries & Accessories
- Cable & Accessories • Capacitors
- Computer Components & Accessories • EHT Components
- Electrical Accessories
- Filters/Surge Protectors
- Fuses & Holders
- Games Consoles & PC Game Accessories
- Intercommunication Equipment
- Loudspeakers & Accessories
- Optoelectronics
- Power Supplies & Adaptors
- Relays • Remote Control Handsets
- Remote Control Konig Cross Reference Chart
- Resistors, Potentiometers & Trimmers
- Satellite Spares & Accessories
- Security Products Semiconductors
- Service Aids • Soldering Equipment
- Stands & Brackets
- Storage Systems • Switches
- Test Equipment • Tools • Transformers
- Video Accessories • Video Heads

Warehouse at Altham



In response to your requests we have changed our delivery charge policy.

The UK's favourite distributor again leads the way by launching a new Customer based initiative. We now provide

**FREE  
DELIVERY ON  
ALL ORDERS  
OVER £20**

**STOP PRESS!!!**

All Original **SHARP** Spares  
Now Available in addition to  
**LG (GoldStar),  
Pace and Toshiba**

**EASY ORDERING**

Open a Trade Account today  
or pay by Credit Card.

We accept Visa, Mastercard or Switch



**BACs**

**FREE DELIVERY**

on all orders over £20. No Hidden Charges

A.R.D. Electronics Plc, Shorten Brook Way, Altham Business Park,  
Altham, Accrington, BB5 5YL e-mail: sales@ardelectronics.com

**Tel: 01282 683000 Fax: 01282 683010**

Trade Website: [www.ardelectronics.com](http://www.ardelectronics.com)